Southern Plant Lists

Southern Garden History Society

A Joint Project With

The Colonial Williamsburg Foundation

September 2000
INTRODUCTION

Plants are the major component of any garden, and it is paramount to understanding the history of gardens and gardening to know the history of plants. For those interested in the garden history of the American south, the provenance of plants in our gardens is a continuing challenge. A number of years ago the Southern Garden History Society set out to create a ‘southern plant list’ featuring the dates of introduction of plants into horticulture in the South. This proved to be a daunting task, as the date of introduction of a plant into gardens along the eastern seaboard of the Middle Atlantic States was different than the date of introduction along the Gulf Coast, or the Southern Highlands. To complicate matters, a plant native to the Mississippi River valley might be brought in to a New Orleans gardens many years before it found its way into a Virginia garden.

A more logical project seemed to be to assemble a broad array plant lists, with lists from each geographic region and across the spectrum of time. The project’s purpose is to bring together in one place a base of information, a data base, if you will, that will allow those interested in old gardens to determine the plants available and popular in the different regions at certain times. This manual is the fruition of a joint undertaking between the Southern Garden History Society and the Colonial Williamsburg Foundation.

In choosing lists to be included, I have been rather ruthless in expecting that the lists be specific to a place and a time. Some lists are more specific than others, as an example, the Bernard McMahon lists of 1802 and 1806 are a nurseryman’s seed list, an exhaustive list of every seed he had available and every seed that he thought he could obtain for resale. While we know that McMahon in Philadelphia sold seeds in the South, we do not know if a specific garden had which plants. Having considered that, it is important to know that these seeds were available in 1802 and 1806. It is also interesting to ponder varieties in the 1802 list that didn’t make it into the 1806 list, and vice versa.

Peter Hatch from Charlottesville supplied a number of 18th and 19th century nurserymen’s advertisements from Virginia newspapers. It stands to reason that nurserymen were advertising the most popular plants and those varieties in which they had the best supply. Likewise George Stritikus from Montgomery has ferreted out a number of lists of plants from herbariums and scrapbooks that, while being rather modest, suggests what was planted in the gardens of mid-19th century Alabama.
For whatever purposes you study these plant lists, it is equally important to note those plants that are not listed as well as those that are. As an example, William Bryd II from Charles City County, Virginia, listed numerous fruits, vegetables and herbs, but the list of flowers was very short indeed. Is it possible that in 1736, edibles were more important in the garden than flowers?

While this group of lists provides that information to some degree, a leap of faith is sometimes required. This is the first edition of what I trust will become a volume that is regularly ‘updated’ with newly uncovered data from all across the South and from all eras.

Beginning on the next page is a searchable chart of the fifty plants lists. The lists are very individualistic, some are extensive nursery lists, others roses grown in a specific gardens, and others simply a list of flowers. Each is important in its own right. Using the chart is quite simple; if you’re interested in 18th century flowers, choose the dates from the left side of the chart and follow the heading for annuals, biennials and perennials to select the lists with the most promise.

I trust that you will find these lists helpful. In time, when additional lists are available, I’m hopeful that we can have in a searchable, digital database for those computer literate researchers amongst us.

Gordon W. Chappell, Editor
Southern Plant Lists

Williamsburg, Virginia
September 2000
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>State</th>
<th>List Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1734-1746</td>
<td>Virginia</td>
<td>Custis and Collinson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>1736</td>
<td>Virginia</td>
<td>William Byrd II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>1755</td>
<td>Virginia</td>
<td>William Smith</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>1759</td>
<td>North Carolina</td>
<td>Brother Lung</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>1753-1772</td>
<td>North Carolina</td>
<td>Brother August Schubert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>1763</td>
<td>Virginia</td>
<td>Thomas Sorsby</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>1767-1821</td>
<td>Virginia</td>
<td>Thomas Jefferson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>1784-1792</td>
<td>Virginia</td>
<td>St. George Tucker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>1786</td>
<td>Pennsylvania</td>
<td>Peter Crouwells</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>1790</td>
<td>Maryland</td>
<td>William Faris</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>1792</td>
<td>Virginia</td>
<td>Minton Collins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>1793</td>
<td>Virginia</td>
<td>Minton Collins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>1793</td>
<td>Virginia</td>
<td>Lady Jean Skipwith</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>1797</td>
<td>Virginia</td>
<td>A. Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66</td>
<td>1798</td>
<td>Virginia</td>
<td>Stratchan and Maury</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67</td>
<td>1799</td>
<td>Virginia</td>
<td>George French</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68</td>
<td>1800</td>
<td>Virginia</td>
<td>George French</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td>1800</td>
<td>South Carolina</td>
<td>Governor Henry Middleton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page</td>
<td>Date</td>
<td>State</td>
<td>List Name</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>----------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74</td>
<td>1800</td>
<td>South Carolina</td>
<td>Henry Middleton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78</td>
<td>1802</td>
<td>Pennsylvania</td>
<td>Bernard McMahon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>1803</td>
<td>Virginia</td>
<td>Joseph Davenport</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100</td>
<td>1804</td>
<td>Virginia</td>
<td>Samuel Bailey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101</td>
<td>1806</td>
<td>Pennsylvania</td>
<td>Bernard McMahon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>117</td>
<td>1810</td>
<td>Maryland</td>
<td>William Booth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>161</td>
<td>1822</td>
<td>New York</td>
<td>Hull and Bowne</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>163</td>
<td>1825</td>
<td>Maryland</td>
<td>Sinclair and Moore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>171</td>
<td>1826</td>
<td>Virginia</td>
<td>Owens and Leckie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>176</td>
<td>1827</td>
<td>Alabama</td>
<td>Magnolia Grove</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>178</td>
<td>1828</td>
<td>North Carolina</td>
<td>Mrs. Tripp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>179</td>
<td>1830-1858</td>
<td>Alabama</td>
<td>Caroline Frances Smith</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>181</td>
<td>1832</td>
<td>Georgia</td>
<td>Thomas F. Hazzard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>183</td>
<td>1836-1837</td>
<td>Mississippi</td>
<td>John C. Jenkins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>188</td>
<td>1844-1859</td>
<td>Arkansas</td>
<td>Jacob Smith</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200</td>
<td>1844-1875</td>
<td>Arkansas</td>
<td>Hannah Knight</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>202</td>
<td>1853</td>
<td>Alabama</td>
<td>Betty Roper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>205</td>
<td>1857</td>
<td>Alabama</td>
<td>Henry Watson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page</td>
<td>Date</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>257</td>
<td>1931</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>253</td>
<td>1923</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>243</td>
<td>1947</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>241</td>
<td>1921</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1999</td>
<td>1890</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>237</td>
<td>1885</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>235</td>
<td>1874</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>232</td>
<td>1873</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>227</td>
<td>1869</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>226</td>
<td>1860</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>223</td>
<td>1860</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>222</td>
<td>1859</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>211</td>
<td>1858</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>207</td>
<td>1858</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State</th>
<th>List Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Florida</td>
<td>Goodwood Plantation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alabama</td>
<td>Fraser Nurseries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alabama</td>
<td>Dunbaron Oaks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alabama</td>
<td>Rosemont Gardens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alabama</td>
<td>Chase Nursery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Carolina</td>
<td>Catherine Cole</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Carolina</td>
<td>Lavinia C. Roberts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Carolina</td>
<td>Langdon Nursery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alabama</td>
<td>Montgomery Nurseries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Texas</td>
<td>Thomas Affleck</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Georgia</td>
<td>Gowrie Plantation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alabama</td>
<td>C. C. Langdon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alabama</td>
<td>Fannie A. Nelms</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Trees</th>
<th>Shrubs</th>
<th>Vines</th>
<th>Annuals</th>
<th>Biennials</th>
<th>Perennials</th>
<th>Roses</th>
<th>Vegetables</th>
<th>Herbs</th>
<th>Fruits</th>
<th>Greenhouse</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Brothers of the Spade**
*Correspondence of Peter Collinson, of London, and John Custis, of Williamsburg, Virginia, 1734-1746*

By E. G. Swemm, Director Emeritus, William and Mary College
Published by the American Antiquarian Society, Worcester, Massachusetts, 1949

John Custis (1678-1749) was a prominent citizen of Williamsburg with an apparently most impressive garden. John Bartram, the Philadelphia naturalist and botanist, commented to Peter Collinson that Custis' garden was second only to that of John Clayton, the English born Virginia naturalist of Gloucester County. Peter Collinson (1694-1768) was a wealthy English Quaker woolen merchant. He maintained an extensive correspondence with American naturalists, especially John Bartram. His famous garden at Mill Hill contained many American plants, many he obtained from both Bartram and Custis. Custis' correspondence with Collinson, the subject of Swemm's *Brothers of the Spade*, depicts both the joys and trials experienced by early gardeners in their exchange of plants across the Atlantic. List submitted by Peter Hatch.

### Plants sent to Collinson by Custis

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Botanical Name</th>
<th>Common Name</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Custis’s Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>?Arachis hypogaea</td>
<td>peanut</td>
<td>1736</td>
<td>&quot;Angola peas the pea grows in the ground&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ariseama triphyllum</td>
<td>Jack-in-the-pulpit</td>
<td>1744</td>
<td>&quot;Arum or Cuckow point, Lords &amp; Ladys, Skunk Weed or skunk Wort, Indian Turnips&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>?Asclepias tuberosa</td>
<td>butterfly weed</td>
<td>1736/7</td>
<td>&quot;Mountain or Orange [Clove?] Flower, Dogs Bane, Apocinon&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asimina triloba</td>
<td>pawpaw</td>
<td>1743/4</td>
<td>papa, papaw</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canna indica</td>
<td>Indian-shot</td>
<td>1735</td>
<td>&quot;Indian frill, Cana Indica or Wild Plaintain or Bonana&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carya sp.</td>
<td></td>
<td>1735</td>
<td>&quot;Hickerys&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Castanea pumila</td>
<td>chinquapin</td>
<td>PC 1735</td>
<td>&quot;chinkapins&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ceris canadensis</td>
<td></td>
<td>1735</td>
<td>&quot;red bud&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chionanthus virginicus</td>
<td></td>
<td>1735</td>
<td>&quot;Fringe Tree&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cornus florida</td>
<td></td>
<td>1735</td>
<td>&quot;Dogwood Tree&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cornus florida rubra</td>
<td></td>
<td>1736/7</td>
<td>&quot;Red flowering Dogwood,&quot; &quot;peach colour’d dogwood&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cucumis melo</td>
<td></td>
<td>1738</td>
<td>&quot;sweet smelling Mellon&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cucumis sativus</td>
<td></td>
<td>1738/9</td>
<td>&quot;long cucumber&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cucurbita pepo melopepo</td>
<td></td>
<td>1741</td>
<td>&quot;Bush squash that does not Run &amp; Ramble, eating squash&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cypripedium acaule or Orchis spectabilis</td>
<td>pink lady slipper or showy orchid</td>
<td>1736/7</td>
<td>&quot;Red [or?] White Moccasin flower&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delphinium exalatum or D. tricorne</td>
<td></td>
<td>1737/8</td>
<td>&quot;Wild Larkspur&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diospyros virginiana</td>
<td></td>
<td>1735</td>
<td>&quot;persimmons or Indian plumb&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gillenia stipulata or G. trifoliata</td>
<td></td>
<td>1736/7</td>
<td>&quot;Ipacuana&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gleditsia triacanthos</td>
<td></td>
<td>1735</td>
<td>&quot;sweet locust pods,&quot; &quot;Locus,&quot; &quot;Honey Locust&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ilex vomitoria</td>
<td>yaupon holly</td>
<td>1735</td>
<td>&quot;yoppon or Carolina tea,&quot; &quot;cassenna&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Common Name</td>
<td>Scientific Name</td>
<td>Year</td>
<td>Notes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iris verna or versicolor</td>
<td>Iris verna or versicolor</td>
<td>1735</td>
<td>&quot;Indian iris&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>?Kalmia angustifolia</td>
<td>Kalmia angustifolia</td>
<td>1735</td>
<td>&quot;laurel,&quot;?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kalmia latifolia or K. angustifolia</td>
<td>mountain laurel or sheep laurel</td>
<td>1735</td>
<td>&quot;ivy&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lagenaria siceraria</td>
<td>Lagenaria siceraria</td>
<td>1741</td>
<td>&quot;little pear or snuffbox gourd,&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liquidambar styraciflua</td>
<td>Liquidambar styraciflua</td>
<td>1738</td>
<td>&quot;sweet gum&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liriodendron tulipifera</td>
<td>Liriodendron tulipifera</td>
<td>1738</td>
<td>&quot;flowering poplar or tulip tree,&quot; &quot;poplar&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>?Magnolia grandiflora</td>
<td>Magnolia grandiflora</td>
<td>1735</td>
<td>&quot;laurel&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magnolia tripetala</td>
<td>Magnolia tripetala</td>
<td>1737</td>
<td>&quot;umbrella,&quot; &quot;umbrella tree&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magnolia virginiana</td>
<td>Magnolia virginiana</td>
<td>1736/7</td>
<td>&quot;sweet white flowering swamp bay,&quot; &quot;swamp flowering bay smaller sort of magnolia that grows with you in the swamps,&quot; &quot;sweet flowering bay,&quot;?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mertensia virginica</td>
<td>Mertensia virginica</td>
<td>1734</td>
<td>&quot;mountain cowslip&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morus alba</td>
<td>Morus alba</td>
<td>1736</td>
<td>&quot;white mulberry&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Myrica cerifera</td>
<td>Myrica cerifera</td>
<td>1741</td>
<td>&quot;candle myrtle berries&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oenothera biennis</td>
<td>Oenothera biennis</td>
<td>1737/8</td>
<td>&quot;anagran,&quot; &quot;virginia tree primerose&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxydendron arboreum</td>
<td>Oxydendron arboreum</td>
<td>1736</td>
<td>&quot;sorrel tree&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Panicum mazonumum or Sorghum bicolor</td>
<td>Panicum mazonumum or Sorghum bicolor</td>
<td></td>
<td>&quot;guinea corn&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Passiflora incarnata and/or P. lutea</td>
<td>Passiflora incarnata and/or P. lutea</td>
<td>1737/8</td>
<td>&quot;passion flower 2 sorts,&quot; &quot;virginia passion flower&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physalis sp.</td>
<td>Physalis sp.</td>
<td>1739/40</td>
<td>&quot;ground cherry&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polygonum senega</td>
<td>Polygonum senega</td>
<td>1736/7</td>
<td>&quot;rattle snake root&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prunus americana or P. angustifolia</td>
<td>Prunus americana or P. angustifolia</td>
<td>1742/3</td>
<td>&quot;your wild scarlet plum&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prunus Persica</td>
<td>Prunus Persica</td>
<td>1738/9</td>
<td>&quot;peaches&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prunus serrulata</td>
<td>Prunus serrulata</td>
<td>1739</td>
<td>&quot;wild cherry&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quercus phellos</td>
<td>Quercus phellos</td>
<td>1736/7</td>
<td>&quot;narrow or willow leafed okes&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quercus virginiana</td>
<td>Quercus virginiana</td>
<td>1736/7</td>
<td>&quot;live oak acorns&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rhus typhina</td>
<td>Rhus typhina</td>
<td>1738</td>
<td>&quot;sumach that produced tufts of a very bright scarlet,&quot; &quot;shomake&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sanguinaria canadensis</td>
<td>Sanguinaria canadensis</td>
<td>1735</td>
<td>&quot;pocoeen,&quot; &quot;pecoeen&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sassafras albidum</td>
<td>Sassafras albidum</td>
<td>1737/8</td>
<td>&quot;sarsifrax,&quot; &quot;sassafras&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taxodium distichum</td>
<td>Taxodium distichum</td>
<td>1736/7</td>
<td>&quot;swamp cypress cones or balls&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viburnum prunifolium</td>
<td>Viburnum prunifolium</td>
<td>1737/8</td>
<td>&quot;black haws&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yucca filamentosa</td>
<td>Yucca filamentosa</td>
<td>1735</td>
<td>&quot;silk grass&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zanthoxylum americanum</td>
<td>Zanthoxylum americanum</td>
<td>1736</td>
<td>&quot;toothache tree&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zea mays</td>
<td>Zea mays</td>
<td>1741</td>
<td>&quot;rair ripe or early ripe indian corn&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**UNIDENTIFIED:**
- "laurel" [1735] possibilities: Magnolia grandiflora, Kalmia, Prunus caroliniana
- "pearl tree" [1735]
- "pellitory" [1742/3] Ptelea trifoliata?
Plants sent to Custis by Collinson

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Botanical Name</th>
<th>Common Name</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Collinson’s Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Abies alba</td>
<td></td>
<td>1738</td>
<td>&quot;silver fir&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abies sp.</td>
<td></td>
<td>1741</td>
<td>&quot;gilded firs ... which are natives of the Alps&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aesculus hippocastanum</td>
<td></td>
<td>1734</td>
<td>&quot;horse chestnuts&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alleria rosea</td>
<td></td>
<td>1735</td>
<td>&quot;Hollihocks&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allium neapolitanum</td>
<td>lily leek</td>
<td>1737</td>
<td>&quot;white moley&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amaranthus tricolor</td>
<td>Joseph’s coat</td>
<td>1742/3</td>
<td>&quot;Amaranthus Tricolor&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arbutus unedo</td>
<td></td>
<td>1737</td>
<td>&quot;strawberry tree,&quot; &quot;Arbutus&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asphodeline lutea</td>
<td></td>
<td>1737</td>
<td>&quot;yellow asphodel,&quot; &quot;yellow asphodill&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asphodelus albus</td>
<td></td>
<td>1739/40</td>
<td>&quot;white Asphodills&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brassica oleracea</td>
<td></td>
<td>1736</td>
<td>&quot;cabbage&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buxus sempervirens cv.</td>
<td></td>
<td>1736</td>
<td>&quot;striped box&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Callistephus chinensis</td>
<td></td>
<td>1736</td>
<td>&quot;China Aster&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cedrus libani</td>
<td></td>
<td>1735</td>
<td>&quot;Cedar of Lebanon&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Celloia cristata</td>
<td></td>
<td>1738</td>
<td>&quot;tall coxcombs&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chamaeopsytis thyoides</td>
<td></td>
<td>1739</td>
<td>&quot;white ced&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Citrulina lanatus</td>
<td></td>
<td>1736</td>
<td>'Astrican Water Mellon'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cucumis sativis</td>
<td></td>
<td>1736</td>
<td>&quot;long cucumber&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cupressus sempervirens</td>
<td></td>
<td>1735</td>
<td>&quot;cypress&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyclamen sp.</td>
<td></td>
<td>1739/40</td>
<td>&quot;Cyclamens&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyclamen coin</td>
<td></td>
<td>1742/3</td>
<td>&quot;spring cyclamen&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dianthus chinensis</td>
<td></td>
<td>1738</td>
<td>&quot;Double Flowering China or India pink,&quot; &quot;India pinks&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Digitalis purpurrea</td>
<td>gas plant</td>
<td>1742/3</td>
<td>&quot;White Fraxinelloes&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Digitalis purpurrea ‘alba’</td>
<td></td>
<td>1738</td>
<td>&quot;rose colored foxglove&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Echinops sphaerocephalus or</td>
<td></td>
<td>1738</td>
<td>&quot;flatt? stalk full of white long hollow blossoms,&quot; &quot;White Fox Glove&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eranthis hyemalis</td>
<td></td>
<td>1739/40</td>
<td>&quot;spring Acconite&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fragaria chiloensis</td>
<td></td>
<td>1736</td>
<td>&quot;Chili strawberry&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fragaria vesca</td>
<td>hautboy strawberry</td>
<td>1736</td>
<td>&quot;Houtboye&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fritillaria imperialis</td>
<td>crown imperial lily</td>
<td>1739</td>
<td>&quot;orange colord&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fritillaria imperialis lutea</td>
<td></td>
<td>1737</td>
<td>&quot;yellow ones,&quot; &quot;lemon colord crown imperall&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fritillaria imperialis cv.</td>
<td></td>
<td>1738</td>
<td>&quot;striped&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gomphrena globosa</td>
<td>globe amaranth</td>
<td>1737</td>
<td>&quot;Amaranthodees,&quot; &quot;Amaranthoides&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helichrysum orientale</td>
<td></td>
<td>1736</td>
<td>&quot;yellow everlasting flower&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hesperis matronalis cv.</td>
<td>dame's rocket</td>
<td>1735</td>
<td>&quot;Double Rockketts,&quot; &quot;white double rocketts&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant Name</td>
<td>Common Name</td>
<td>Introduction Year</td>
<td>Additional Information</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hibiscus syriacus</td>
<td>rose-of-Sharon</td>
<td>1736</td>
<td>&quot;althea&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ilex aquifolium cvs.</td>
<td></td>
<td>1738</td>
<td>&quot;[gilded?] hollys,&quot; &quot;silver holly,&quot; &quot;gold holly&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ilex aquifolium &quot;Ferox&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>1736</td>
<td>&quot;Hedge Hog Holley&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jasminum sambac</td>
<td></td>
<td>1738</td>
<td>&quot;Arabian jessamins&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juniperus communis</td>
<td></td>
<td>1735</td>
<td>&quot;juniper berries&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laburnum anagyroides</td>
<td>golden chain-tree</td>
<td>1735</td>
<td>&quot;laburnum&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Larix decidua</td>
<td></td>
<td>1736</td>
<td>&quot;larch tree&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laurus nobilis</td>
<td>English laurel</td>
<td>1736/7</td>
<td>&quot;Bay Berries,&quot; &quot;bays&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lavandula stoechas</td>
<td>French lavender</td>
<td>1735</td>
<td>&quot;crysanthamum arabian stecus,&quot; &quot;stecos&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Althaea officinalis</td>
<td></td>
<td>1742/3</td>
<td>&quot;fiery lily&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lilium martagon or chalcedonicum</td>
<td>martagon lily?</td>
<td>1739</td>
<td>&quot;red,&quot; &quot;scarlet,&quot; &quot;sorts of martigons&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lilium sp.</td>
<td></td>
<td>1736</td>
<td>&quot;striped Lilly's&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lonicera sp.</td>
<td></td>
<td>1735</td>
<td>&quot;double honeysuckles&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lonicera periclymenum Belgica</td>
<td>Dutch Woodbine</td>
<td>1740</td>
<td>&quot;dutch [honey suckles]&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lycopersicon lycopersicon</td>
<td>tomato</td>
<td>1742/3</td>
<td>&quot;Apples of Love,&quot; &quot;Tamiata&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malus pumila var. paradisiaca</td>
<td>paradise apple</td>
<td>1736</td>
<td>&quot;dwarf apple trees [?] stocks&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morus nigra</td>
<td></td>
<td>1738</td>
<td>&quot;black mulberry&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nerine sarniensis</td>
<td></td>
<td>1736</td>
<td>&quot;Gurnsey Lillies&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicotiana sp.</td>
<td>tobacco</td>
<td>1736</td>
<td>&quot;tob: seed&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phaselus sp.</td>
<td></td>
<td>1737</td>
<td>&quot;beans&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phellodendron sp.</td>
<td></td>
<td>1736</td>
<td>&quot;Spanish sage trees&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phoenix dactylifera</td>
<td></td>
<td>1735</td>
<td>&quot;Dates&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Picea abies</td>
<td>Norway spruce</td>
<td>1742/3</td>
<td>&quot;spruce Firr&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Picea sp.</td>
<td></td>
<td>1738</td>
<td>&quot;Spruces&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pinus cembra</td>
<td>Swiss stone pine</td>
<td>1738</td>
<td>&quot;stone pines,&quot; &quot;Siberian Cedars&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pistacia vera</td>
<td></td>
<td>1735</td>
<td>&quot;Pistaciaes Nutts, &quot;Pistacios,&quot; &quot;Pistacia&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pisum sativum</td>
<td></td>
<td>1737</td>
<td>&quot;peas&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polianthes tuberosa</td>
<td></td>
<td>1735</td>
<td>&quot;Tuberose,&quot; &quot;Italian Tuberoses&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polygonum orientale</td>
<td>prince's feather</td>
<td>1736/7</td>
<td>&quot;Oriental Persicary&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prunus dulcis cv.</td>
<td></td>
<td>1734</td>
<td>&quot;polyanthus&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prunus insititia</td>
<td>damson plum</td>
<td>1736/7</td>
<td>&quot;best peaches,&quot; &quot;variety of peaches&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prunus padus or Cornus mas</td>
<td>European bird cherry or</td>
<td>1738</td>
<td>&quot;cluster cherry&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prunus persica cv.</td>
<td></td>
<td>1737</td>
<td>&quot;best peaches,&quot; &quot;variety of peaches&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prunus persica 'Catherine'</td>
<td></td>
<td>1740</td>
<td>&quot;Catherine,&quot; &quot;Katherine peach&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prunus persica cv.</td>
<td></td>
<td>1734</td>
<td>&quot;Double Blossome peach&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prunus persica 'Nutmeg'</td>
<td></td>
<td>1736/7</td>
<td>&quot;Nutmeg peach&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prunus persica nucipersica</td>
<td></td>
<td>1737</td>
<td>&quot;Nectarines&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prunus sp.</td>
<td></td>
<td>1735</td>
<td>&quot;cherry seeds&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prunus spinosa</td>
<td>blackthorn plum</td>
<td>1736/7</td>
<td>&quot;Jerusalem Cowslip&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pulmonaria officinalis</td>
<td>lungwort</td>
<td>1735</td>
<td>&quot;Evergreen Oke whose Bark is the Cork wee use for Bottles&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quercus suber</td>
<td>cork oak</td>
<td>1736-37</td>
<td>&quot;Italian Evergreen Okes&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quercus ilex</td>
<td>holly oak</td>
<td>1736/7</td>
<td>&quot;Italian Evergreen Okes&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ranunculus asiaticus</td>
<td>Persian ranunculus</td>
<td>1741</td>
<td>&quot;ranunculus&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ranunculus ficaria</td>
<td></td>
<td>1737</td>
<td>&quot;double yellow pile Wort&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ribes sativum</td>
<td></td>
<td>1738</td>
<td>&quot;White Dutch&quot;&quot; &quot;White Currants,&quot;&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Curtis and Collinson
Virginia
1734-1746*
Rosa centifolia muscosa 1740  "dutch white currant bushes"
Rosa × damascene var. 1740  "monthly rose"
Rosa × damascene versicolor 1742/3  "York & Lancaster Rose"
Rosa foetida 1736  "yellow rose"
?Rosa gallica versicolor Rosa Mundi 1740  "moonday rose"
?Rosa gallica 1736  "red rose"
Rosa × hemisphaerica 1735  "yellow province rose," "double yellow rose," "other yellow rose"
Scilla peruviana 1737  "Blew & White Hyacinth of peru"
Spartium junceum 1736  "Spanish Broome"
Sternbergia lutea winter daffodil 1739-40  "Autumn Narciss with a yellow Crocus Like flower"
Syringa vulgaris 1737  "lilacks" [other than "pale blew"]
Syringa persica 1738  "persian lilak," "persian lilock"
Tulipa cvs. 1735  "Double Tulips," "tulips," "early tulips"
Vigna unguiculata 1736  "Italian beans," "black eyed indian peas"
Vitis vinifera 1736  "grape seeds," "Vines," "White Grape"

UNIDENTIFIED:
“mountain flax” [1742]  Swemm says snakeroot but JC requests this as a medicinal plant he believes to be very common in England

“Oriental [?], plant of paradise” [1744]  Phlomis tuberosa ?
Spanish sage trees [1736]  listed among bulbs ?
“syring[?]” [1741]  "which I [JC] had very plenty of before" Magnolia grandiflora, Laurus nobilis, Prunus (Lauroceraus) caroliniana?
Laurells [1736]  Possibly Asphodelus albus -- white w/brown bracts

"The name of the flower white on one side red on the other"
"Drassenis" [1741]  Swemm indexes as "Dracaena"
"small bulbous roots like hyacinths" [1736]  scilla?
William Byrd II (1674-1744)

Like his father, Colonel William Byrd, Byrd was a wealthy Virginia planter on his inherited plantation Westover, on the James River in Charles City County, Virginia. He served as a member, and later president, of the Governor's Council, as did his father. His library was one of the finest of his time in America. He recorded his observations on natural history as well as life in colonial Virginia. *William Byrd's Natural History of Virginia* is available in a translation by Richard Croom Beatty and William J. Mulloy from a German edition printed in 1737 (Dietz Press, Richmond, 1940).

The following are the plants Byrd listed c.1736:

**CROPS**

- Flax
- Cotton
- Silk grass
- Turkish or Indian Corn
- Maize
- Wheat
- Rye
- Barley
- Oats
- Corn
  - Summer
  - Winter
- Rice
  - White
  - Red
- Buckwheat
- Guinea corn
- Broad beans
- French beans (small beans)
- Indian beans (dwarf beans)
- Peas, European
  - Heartpeas (Ronceval)
  - Bonaveria (Calavance-'Nanticokes')

**POT HERBS**

- Cabbage
  - White
  - Red
- Turnips
- Carrots
- Beets
- Cabbage
  - Savoy
  - Curled red
Cauliflower
Chives
Artichokes
Radish
Horseradish
Potatoes
Truffles
Parsnips
Shumack
  chapacour
  puccons
  musquaspen
  “Tockawigh”
Garlic
  White
  Red
Spinach
  Round
  Prickly
Fennel
Sea fennel
Rhubarb
  Cultivated
  Wild
Sorrel
Cress
Mustard
Parsley
Asparagus
  White
  Red
Melons
Watermelons
Fragrant melons
Guinea
Golden
Orange
Green
Cucumbers
Pumpkins
Cashaws
Burmillions
Simnals
Horns
Squash

FIELD AND POT-HERBS

Marjoram
Rosemary
Camomiles
Melissa
Wormwood
Ox-tongue
Angelica
Borage
Burnet
Clary
Marigold
Columbine
Savory
Bachelor's buttons
Cat-thyme
Poplars
Yarrow
Dragonwort
Hyssop
Lavender
Brazil cabbage
Cardo bennet spoonwort
Tobacco
Dill
Coriander, anise
Plantain
Elemampane
Nettles
Wood mint
Asters
Poppy seed
Worm seed
Mother-wort
Beyment
Jamestown grass
Houseleek
Vervain
Hart's tongue
Nightshade
Yarrow
Mullen
Agrimony
Centaury
Scabiosa
John's wort
Maiden hair
Juniper
Soldanella
Dillany
Terbil
Mechoacan
Sarsaparilla

FLOWERS IN VIRGINIA

Carnations
Roses
Violets
Tricolor
Princess feather
Fritillary
Cardinal flowers
Sunflowers
Tulips
Moccasin flower
Tulip tree
Jasmine
Yellow
White
Locusts
Laurel tree
Wild apple tree

**TREES, WHICH GROW IN THE WOODS**

Chestnut oak
Red oak
Spanish oak
White oak
Black oak
Bastard oak
White iron-oak
Indian chicken-oak
Willow oak
Water oak
Green liveoak
Ash
Elms, two species
Tulip tree
Birches
Sassafras
Laurel trees
Dogwood
Wild apple tree
Sweet gum tree
White gum tree
Black gum tree
Scarletcolored snakewood
Bay tree
Red cedar
White cedar
Cypress tree
Hollow tree
Locust tree
Sorrel tree
Fir tree
Pitch pine
Almond tree
Hickory tree
White hickory
Red hickory
Brown hickory
Chincapin
Common maple tree
Willow
Egyptian fig tree
Glass wort tree
Prickly ash
Chestnut tree
Poison vine
Bamboo
Palmetto
Grape vines
Cluster grapes
Red cluster grapes
Fox grapes
  winter
  summer
Summer grapes
Winter grapes
Persimmon
Cherry tree
Hazel nuts
Mulberry, Common Red
Mulberry, red
Mulberry, white
Sugar maple
Spanish pepper tree
Papaw tree
Wild figs
Wild plums
Raspberry bushes
Blackberries
Huckle-berries
Winter currant tree
Bermuda curants
Bilberries
Cranberries
Strawberries
Myrtle berries
Eglantine berries
Jamestown plant
Fragrant tulip-bearing laurel tree
Wild fragrant apple tree
Gall apple
Camellia tree
Red hawthorn
Black hawthorn
Safflower
Fragrant laurel tree
Indigo
Hops

**TREES, WHICH ARE CULTIVATED, AND GROW IN THE ORCHARDS, WHICH ONE HAS BROUGHT THERE FROM ENGLAND AND OTHER PLACES IN EUROPE**

Apples
  Golden russet
  Summer pearmain
  Winter pearmain
Fall harvest apple
Winter queening
Lader-goller
Juntin’ apple
Golden pippin
Carpendich
Red streaks
Jungferen
Long-stem apple
Red apple
Kabapffel
Green apple
French rennets

PEARS AND QUINCES

Pears
Sugar
Bergamont
Catherine
Warden
Summer bon chretien
Egg-shaped pear
Herren-Bieren
Grass-Bieren
Pomerantzen-Bieren
Feigen-Bieren
Winter Bon chretien
Citronen-Bieren
Roth-Bieren
Frauen Bieren
Gold-Bieren
Madeira pear
Pond pears
Musk pear

Quince
Indian
Spanish
Portuguese
Barbary
Brunswickian

ALL SORTS OF STONE FRUITS

Peaches
Plum peach
Nectarine peach
Apricot tree

Plums
Wild plums

Fig trees

Cherry trees
White
Red
Black Mulberry trees
Currants
Raspberries
  European
  Indian
Cowberries
  European
  Indian
  Red
  White
  Black
Strawberries
Nut trees
  English
  French
  Italian
  Spanish
  Madeiran
  Indian nut tree
Hazel nut
Grape vines
Almonds
Pomegranates
Coffee trees
Tea trees
To be SOLD, by William Smith, at his Nursery,
in Surry County, the following Fruit Trees, viz.

Hughes's Crab
Bray's White Apple
Newton Pippin
Golden Pippin
French Pippin
Dutch Pippin
Clark's Pearmain
Royal Pearmain
Baker's Pearmain
Lone's Pearmain
Father Abraham
Harrison's Red
Ruffin's large Cheese Apple
Baker's Nonsuch
Ludwell's Seedling
Golden Russet
Nonpareil
May Apple
Summer Codling
Winter Codling
Gillefe's Cyder Apple
Green Gage Plumb
Bonum Magnum Plumb
Orleans Plumb
Imperial Plumb
Damascene Plumb
May Pear
Holt's Sugar Pear
Autumn Bergamot Pear
Summer Pear
Winter Bergamot
Orange Bergamot
Mount Sir John
Pound Pear
Burr de Roy
Black Heart Cherry
May Duke Cherry
John Edmond's Nonsuch Cherry
White Heart Cherry
Carnation Cherry
Kentish Cherry
Martello, Cherry
Double Blossom Cherry
Double Blossom Peaches

[Malus pumila, ‘Hewes’ Crab or Hewes’ Virginia Crab]

[Prunus domestica 'Green Gage']

[Magnum Bonum]

[P. damascena]

[Pyrus communis ‘May’]

[Prunus avium]

[P. avium x cerasus]

[Prunus cerasus]

[English Morello, P. cerasus var. austera]

[Prunus avium var.]

[Prunus persica rosea plena]
Filberts Red and White [Corylus avellana]

The Subscriber lives very near to Col. Raffin’s in Surry County; Letters directed to me, and forwarded to Col. Raffin’s or to Mr. Robert Lyon’s in Williamsburg, will speedily come to my hands. Gentlemen who are pleased to favor me with their Orders may depend on having them punctually observed, by

Their humble Servant, William Smith
“Old World gardens in the New World: the gardens of the Moravrian settlement of Bethabara in North Carolina, 1753-72”

by Flora Ann L. Bynum, *Journal of Garden History*, 16/2 (1996), 70-86

The Upland Garden at Bethabara, laid out and planted by Bro. Lung, May 1, 1759 featured the following.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Botanical Name</th>
<th>Common Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Allium cepa</td>
<td>Onions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allium sativum</td>
<td>Garlic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anthriscus cerefolium</td>
<td>Kerbel (possibly chervil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apium graveolens, var. dulce</td>
<td>Celery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armoracia rusticana</td>
<td>Horseradish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[Cochlearia armoracia]</td>
<td>Asparagus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asparagus officinalis</td>
<td>Mangolds (beets)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beta vulgaris</td>
<td>Celery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brassica oleracea, Botrytis group</td>
<td>Kohlrabi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brassica oleracea, Capitata group</td>
<td>Spanish pepper; Chili and red</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brassica oleracea, Gongyloces group</td>
<td>Spoonwort, scurvy grass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cappiicum annuum, Lamoa group</td>
<td>Dogwood (blood-twig or European)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cochlearia officinalis</td>
<td>Melons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cornus sanguinea</td>
<td>Quince</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cucumis melo, Reticulatus group</td>
<td>Carrots</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cydonia oblonga</td>
<td>Cloves</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dianthus carota var. sativus</td>
<td>Hops</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humulus lupulas</td>
<td>Lettuce</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lactuca sativa</td>
<td>Cress</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lepidium sativum</td>
<td>Daffodils</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Narcissus pseudonarcissus</td>
<td>Marjoram</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Origanum majorana</td>
<td>Turnip-rooted parsley, Hamburg parsley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[Majorana hortensis]</td>
<td>Parsnips</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P cristum, var. tuberosum</td>
<td>Parsley, curly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pastinaca sativa</td>
<td>Black beans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petroselinum crispum</td>
<td>Sweet peas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phascolus vulgaris</td>
<td>Radish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pisum sativum var. sativum</td>
<td>Gooseberries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raphanus sativus</td>
<td>Spinach</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rubus ursinus</td>
<td>Lilaes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[R. grossularia]</td>
<td>Thyme</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spinacia oleracea</td>
<td>Nasturtium 'Kaper'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Syringa vulgaris</td>
<td>Field salad or corn salad</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
“Old World gardens in the New World: the gardens of the Moravian settlement of Bethabara in North Carolina, 1753-72”
by Flora Ann L. Bynum, *Journal of Garden History*, 16/2 (1996), 70-86

Brother August Schubert, June 23, 1761 in the Kitchen Garden, the Lane and the Hops garden planted the following in the Hortus Medicus at Bethabara.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Latin Name</th>
<th>Common Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Achillea millefolium</td>
<td>Yarrow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Althaea officinalis</td>
<td>Marshmallow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anethum graveolens</td>
<td>Dill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Angelica archangelica</td>
<td>Angelica</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aquilegia vulgaris</td>
<td>Columbine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Artemisia absinthum</td>
<td>Southernwood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Artemisia absinthum maritima</td>
<td>Wormwood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Artemisia vulgaris</td>
<td>Wormseed, old-woman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bellis perennis</td>
<td>Daisy, probably English daisy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Borago officinalis</td>
<td>Borage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carthamus tinctorius</td>
<td>Safflower, wild saffron</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carum carvi</td>
<td>Caraway</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Centaurea erythraea</td>
<td>Common centaury</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[C. minus, C. umbellatum]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chamaemelum nobile</td>
<td>Roman chamomile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[Anthemis nobilis]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chamaemelum sp</td>
<td>Red chamomile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chrysanthemum vulgar</td>
<td>Tansy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Citrus medica</td>
<td>Citrus, true citron</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cnicus benedictus</td>
<td>Blessed thistle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[Carduus benedictus]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coebearia officinalis</td>
<td>Scurvy grass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Convolvulus regalis</td>
<td>Larkspur</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[Delphinium consolida]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coriandrum sativum</td>
<td>Coriander</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cucumis melo</td>
<td>Melons, mushmelons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cucumis sativus</td>
<td>Cucumbers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foeniculum vulgare</td>
<td>Fennel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fumaria officinalis</td>
<td>Fumitory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hyssopus officinalis</td>
<td>Hyssop</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inula heliophila</td>
<td>Elecampane</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lathyrus odoratus</td>
<td>Spanish vetch, possibly sweet peas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lavandula angustifolia</td>
<td>Lavender</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[L. officinalis, L. vera, L. spica]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Levisticum officinale</td>
<td>Lovage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lilium album</td>
<td>White or Madonna lily</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matricaria recutita</td>
<td>Wild chamomile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[M. chamomilla]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melilotus officinalis</td>
<td>Sweet clover, melilot</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Melissa officinalis  
Mentha aquatica var. crispa  
Nigella sativa  
Ocimum basilicum  
Origanum majorana  
[Majorana hortensis]  
Papaver rhoeas  
Papaver somniferum  
Petroselinum crispum  
Pimpinella anisum  
Plantago major  
Pulmonaria officinalis  
Rheum rhabarbarum  
[R. rhabarbarum]  
Rosa alba  
Rosa canina  
Rosa gallica  
Rosa officinalis  
Rumex acetosa  
Ruta graveolens  
Salvia hormium  
Salvia officinalis  
Scabiosa atropurpurea  
Scorzonera hispanica  
Silybum marianum  
[Cardus marianus]  
Smyrnium perfoliatum  
Stachys officinalis  
[Stachys officinalis]  
Symphytum officinale  
Tragopogon porrifolium  
Tropaeolum majus or T. minus  
Viola odorata  

Balm  
Curly Mint  
Fennel flower  
Sweet basil  
Sweet marjoram  
Poppy, red, field, or corn  
Poppy, white or opium  
Curly parsley  
Anise  
Plantain  
Lungwort  
Rhubarb  
White rose  
Dog rose  
Roses, red and white  
Apothecary's rose  
Sorrel  
Rue  
Hormium  
Sage  
Scabiosa  
Scorzonera  
St Mary's thistle  
Alexanders  
Betony  
Comfrey  
Salsify  
Spanish cress, nasturtium  
Violet
Virginia Gazette
Williamsburg, Virginia, November 4, 1763

To be SOLD by THOMAS SORSBY,
Near Cabin Point, in Surry County,
SUNDRY kinds of the choicest

And best APPLE TREES, viz.

Best cheese apple
long stems
Pamunkey
Eppes
Newtown pippins
Bray’s white apples
Clark’s pearmains,
Lightfoot’s Father Abrahams
Sorsby’s Father Abrahams
Lightfoot’s Hughes
Sorsby’s Hughes
Ellis’s Hughes
New-York Yellow apples
Golden russetees
Westbrook’s Sammons’s
horse apples
royal pearmains
a choice red apple
best May apples
Sally Gray’s apple
Old England apple
green apple
Harvey’s apple
peach trees
[Prunus persica]
cherry trees
[Prunus avium and cerasus]
Thomas Jefferson’s Plant List  
From His Garden Book, 1767-1821

Dates refer to first mention of a plant in Jefferson’s documents, which include Thomas Jefferson’s Garden Book, edited by Edwin Betts, 1944, unpublished memoranda at the Massachusetts Historical Society, the Library of Congress and Princeton University Library.

Quotation marks designate varieties undescribed in the literature and are generally Jefferson’s personal names. The list is organized into Herbaceous Ornamentals, Ornamental Trees, Ornamental Shrubs and Vines, Roses, Fruits, Vegetables and Kitchen Herbs. Compiled and submitted by Peter Hatch.

### HERBACEOUS ORNAMENTALS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Name</th>
<th>Variety</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Alcea rosea</em></td>
<td>Hollyhock</td>
<td>1767</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Amaranthus caudatus</em></td>
<td>Love-lies-bleeding</td>
<td>@1800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Amaranthus hybridus</em></td>
<td>Prince’s Feather</td>
<td>1767</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Amaranthus triolor</em></td>
<td>Joseph’s Coat</td>
<td>1786</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Amaryllis belladonna</em></td>
<td>Belladonna lily</td>
<td>1812</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Anemone coronaria</em></td>
<td>Poppy Anemone</td>
<td>1807</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Anemone pulsatilla</em></td>
<td>Pasque flower</td>
<td>1771</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Anthoxanthum odoratum</em></td>
<td>Sweet-scented Grass</td>
<td>1807</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Antirrhinum majus</em></td>
<td>Snapdragon</td>
<td>1771</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Aquilegia canadensis</em></td>
<td>Native Columbine</td>
<td>@1800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Argemone mexicana</em></td>
<td>Prickly Poppy</td>
<td>1767</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Belamcanda chinensis</em></td>
<td>Blackberry Lily</td>
<td>1807</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Bellis perennis</em></td>
<td>English Daisy</td>
<td>1771</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Calendula officinalis</em></td>
<td>Calendula</td>
<td>1767</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Campanula medium</em></td>
<td>Canterbury Bells</td>
<td>1812</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Celosia cristata</em></td>
<td>Cockscomb</td>
<td>1767</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Centaura cyanus</em></td>
<td>Cornflower</td>
<td>@1800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Centaurea macrocephala</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>1812</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Chasmanthe aethiopica</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>1812</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Cheiranthus cheiri</em></td>
<td>Wallflower</td>
<td>1806</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Chimaphila maculata</em></td>
<td>Spotted Wintergreen</td>
<td>@1800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Consolida orientalis</em></td>
<td>Larkspur</td>
<td>1767</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Convallaria majalis</em></td>
<td>Lily of the Valley</td>
<td>1771</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Crocus angustifolia</em></td>
<td>Cloth of Gold Crocus</td>
<td>1812</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Crocus sativus</em></td>
<td>Saffron Crocus</td>
<td>1807</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Crocus vernus</em></td>
<td>Spring Crocus</td>
<td>1812</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Cypripedium acaule  Pink Lady Slipper @1800
Cypripedium calceolus  Yellow Lady Slipper 1791
Delphinium exaltatum  American Larkspur 1811
Dianthus barbatus  Sweet William 1767
Dianthus caryophyllus  Carnation 1807
Dianthus chinensis  China Pink 1807
Dictamnus albus  Gas Plant 1807
Dionaea muscipula  Venus's Fly Trap 1786
Fritillaria imperialis  Crown Imperial Lily 1786
Fritillaria pudica  Yellow Fritillary 1807
Galanthus nivalis  Snowdrop 1808
Gladiolus communis  Gladiolus 1812
Glauceum flavum  Yellow horn Poppy 1807
Gomphrena globosa  Globe Amaranth 1767
Hedysarum coronarium  French Honeysuckle 1786
Helianthus divaricatus  Wild Sunflower 1771
Heliotropium arboreum  Heliotrope 1786
Hemerocallis lilioasphodelus  Lemon Lily @1820
Hexaglottis longifolia  1812
Hyalanthus orientalis  Hyacinth 1766
Hypoxis hirsuta  Yellow Stargrass 1800
Impatiens balsamina  Balsam 1767
Ipomoea quamoclit  Cypress Vine 1791
Iris germanica  German Iris 1771
Iris persica  Persian Iris 1812
Iris pseudacorus  Fleur de lis Iris 1767
Iris sp.  "Highland" @1820
"Madeira" @1820
Iris xiphium  Spanish Iris 1812
Jeffersonia diphylla  Twinleaf 1807
Lathyrus latifolius  Perennial Pea 1771
Lathyrus odoratus  Sweet Pea 1771
Lavatera olbia  Tree Lavatera 1807
Lavatera thuringiaca  Lavatera 1807
Lilium canadense  Canadian Lily 1786
Lilium candidum  Madonna Lily 1782
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Common Name</th>
<th>Scientific Name</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Scarlet Turk's Cap Lilly</td>
<td>Lilium chalcedonicum</td>
<td>1782</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turk's Cap Lilly</td>
<td>Lilium superbum</td>
<td>1809</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cardinal Flower</td>
<td>Lobelia cardinalis</td>
<td>1807</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Money Plant</td>
<td>Lunaria annua</td>
<td>1767</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Texas Bluebonnet</td>
<td>?Lupinus texensis</td>
<td>1807</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maltese Cross</td>
<td>Lychnis chalcedonica</td>
<td>1807</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French Mallow</td>
<td>Malva sylvestris</td>
<td>@1800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stock</td>
<td>Matthiola incana</td>
<td>1771</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virginia Bluebell</td>
<td>Mertensia virginica</td>
<td>@1800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ice Plant</td>
<td>Mesembryanthemum crystallinum</td>
<td>1808</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sensitive Plant</td>
<td>Mimosa pudica</td>
<td>1767</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Four O'clock</td>
<td>Mirabilis jalapa</td>
<td>1767</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweet Four O'clock</td>
<td>Mirabilis longiflora</td>
<td>1812</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Balsam Apple</td>
<td>Momordica balsamina</td>
<td>1812</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tasseled Hyacinth</td>
<td>Mescari comosum</td>
<td>1767</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feathered Hyacinth</td>
<td>Mescari comosum var. monstrosum</td>
<td>1767</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daffodil</td>
<td>Narcissus sp.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nutmeg Plant</td>
<td>&quot;double Polyanthus&quot;</td>
<td>@1820</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;double jonquil&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;double jonquil&quot;</td>
<td>@1820</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;single jonquil&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;single jonquil&quot;</td>
<td>@1820</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peony</td>
<td>Paeonia officinalis</td>
<td>1771</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corn Poppy</td>
<td>Papaver rheas</td>
<td>1807</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opium Poppy</td>
<td>Papaver somniferum</td>
<td>1812</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geranium</td>
<td>Pelargonium inquinans</td>
<td>1808</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scarlet Pentapetes</td>
<td>Pentapetes phoenicia</td>
<td>1811</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chinese Lantern</td>
<td>Physalis alkekengi</td>
<td>1807</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mayapple</td>
<td>Podophyllum peltatum</td>
<td>@1800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuberose</td>
<td>Polianthes tuberosa</td>
<td>1807</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Auricula</td>
<td>Primula auricula</td>
<td>1812</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polyanthus Primrose</td>
<td>Primula X polyantha</td>
<td>1812</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Primrose</td>
<td>Primula vulgaris</td>
<td>1771</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Persian Buttercup</td>
<td>Ranunculus asiaticus</td>
<td>1807</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mignonette</td>
<td>Reseda odorata</td>
<td>1786</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soapwort</td>
<td>Saponaria officinalis</td>
<td>@1800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Mourning Bride&quot;</td>
<td>?Scabiosa atropurpurea</td>
<td>1811</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Thomas Jefferson
1767-1821
Virginia

*Sisyrinchium angustifolia*  
Blue-eye Grass  
@1800

*Solanum pseudocapsicum*  
Jerusalem Cherry  
1808

*Sprekelia formosissima*  
Jacobean Lily  
1807

*Swertia carolinensis*  
American Colombo  
1810

*Tagetes erecta*  
African Marigold  
1810

*Tagetes patula*  
French Marigold  
1808

*Tritonia hyalina*  
1812

*Trollius europaeus*  
Globeflower  
1771

*Tropaeolum majus*  
Nasturtium  
1774

*Tulipa sp.*  
Tulip  
1782

*Verbesina encelioides*  
Golden Crownbeard  
1811

*Viola sp.*  
Violets  
1767

*Viola tricolor*  
Johnny-jump-up  
1767

*Watsonia meriana*  
Bugle Lily  
1812

*Zephyranthes atamasco*  
Atamasco Lily  
1812

**Roses**

*Rosa X alba*  
"white Damask," "White Rose"  
1791

*Rosa centifolia 'Major'*  
"Large Provence"  
1791

*Rosa centifolia var. muscosa*  
'Communis' "Moss Provence"  
1791

*Rosa cinnamomea*  
Cinnamon Rose  
1791

*Rosa damascene 'Bifera'*  
("montly") Autumn Damask  
1791

*Rosa eglanteria*  
Sweetbriar  
1771

*Rosa foetida 'Lutea'*  
("Yellow Rose") Austrian Yellow  
1791

*Rosa gallica 'Versicolor'*  
"rosa mundi"  
1791

*Rosa laevigata*  
Cherokee  
1804

*Rosa moschata*  
Musk  
1791

*Rosa officinalis*  
"Crimson dwarf rose"  
1792

*Rosa pendulina*  
"Thornless rose"  
1791

*Rosa spinosissima*  
("Primrose") Scotch hedge Rose  
1791

*Rosa sp.*  
"black rose"  
1808

*Rosa sp.*  
"multiflora"  
1819
Ornamental Shrubs and Vines

*Acacia farnesiana*  
Sweet Acacia ("Acacia Nilotica")  
1792

*Alnus rugosa*  
Alder  
1771

*Amorpha fruticosa*  
Bastard Indigo  
1771

*Berberis vulgaris*  
European Barberry  
1771

*Callicarpa americana*  
Beauty Berry  
1771

*Calycanthus floridus*  
Sweet Shrub ("Bubby flower shrub")  
1778

*Campsis radicans*  
Trumpet Vine  
1771

*Castanea pumila*  
Chinquapin  
1771

*Ceanothus americanus*  
New Jersey Tea  
1771

*Clematis virginiana*  
Virgin's Bower  
1807

*Clethra alnifolia*  
Sweet Pepperbush  
1771

*Cotoneaster arborescens*  
Bladder Senna  
1812

*Corylus sanguinea*  
Swamp Dogwood ("Dogberry")  
1783

*Cordonia emerus*  
Scorpion Senna  
1771

*Cotinus coggyria*  
Smoke Tree ("Venetian Sumach")  
1791

*Cytisus scoparius*  
Scotch Broom  
1806

*Daphne cneorum*  
Rose Daphne  
1790

*Daphne mezereum*  
"Mezereon"  
1804

*Euonymus americanus*  
Strawberry Bush ("Evergreen Spindle Tree")  
1790

*Gardenia jasminoides*  
Gardenia ("Cape jasmine")  
1808

*Gelemnium sempervirens*  
Carolina Yellow Jessamine  
1771

*Hibiscus syriacus*  
Rose of Sharon ("Althea")  
1767

"double"  
1809

"pink"  
1809

"striped"  
1809

"white"  
1809

*Hedera helix*  
Winterberry  
1808

*Jasminum officinale*  
Poet's Jessamine ("Star Jasmine,""White Jasmine")  
1794

*Kalmia latifolia*  
Mountain Laurel ("Ivy," "Dwarf Laurel")  
1771

*Ligustrum vulgare*  
Privet  
1807

*Lonicer a alpigena*  
Red-berried Honeysuckle  
1810
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Common Name</th>
<th>Scientific Name</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Coral Honeysuckle</td>
<td>Lonicera sempervirens</td>
<td>1771</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oleander</td>
<td>Nerium oleander</td>
<td>1804</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mock Orange</td>
<td>Philadelphus coronarius</td>
<td>1807</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flowering Almond</td>
<td>Prunus triloba</td>
<td>1790</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pyracantha</td>
<td>Pyracantha coccinea</td>
<td>1810</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buffalo Nut</td>
<td>Pyrularia pubera</td>
<td>1797</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rosebay Rhododendron</td>
<td>Rhododendron maximum</td>
<td>1790</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pinxter Azalea</td>
<td>Rhododendron periclymenoides</td>
<td>1767</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poison Ivy</td>
<td>Rhus toxicodendron</td>
<td>1771</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moss Locust</td>
<td>Robinia hispida</td>
<td>1807</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elderberry</td>
<td>Sambucus canadensis</td>
<td>1771</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spanish Broom</td>
<td>Spartium junceum</td>
<td>1767</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Snowberry</td>
<td>Symphoricarpus albus</td>
<td>1812</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Persian Lilac</td>
<td>Syringa persica</td>
<td>1808</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Common Lilac</td>
<td>Syringa vulgaris</td>
<td>1767</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Yew</td>
<td>Taxus canadensis</td>
<td>1798</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gorse</td>
<td>Ulex europaeus</td>
<td>1794</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Snowball</td>
<td>Viburnum opulus var. sterile</td>
<td>1794</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cranberry Bush</td>
<td>Viburnum trilobum</td>
<td>1798</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Periwinkle</td>
<td>Vinca minor</td>
<td>1771</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chaste Tree</td>
<td>Vitex agnus-castus</td>
<td>1807</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wisteria</td>
<td>Wisteria frutescens</td>
<td>1791</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yucca, Adam’s Needle</td>
<td>Yucca filamentosa</td>
<td>1794</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FRUITS**

Almond

Prunus dulcis var. dulcis

"Almonds from the Streights" 1774
"bitter almonds" 1774

"hardshelled sweet almonds from Cadiz. from Harriet Hackley" 1810
"hard shelled bitter almond" 1774
"sweet almonds with smooth rinds" 1774
"sweet almonds with hairy rinds" 1774
"sweet almonds with hard shells" 1774

"a Virginian Almond," probably a native nut like the bitternut (Juglans cinerea) or indigenous hazelnut (Corylus americana) 1774

Apple

*Malus pumila*

Calville Blanc d'Hiver ("Calvite") 1804

Clarkes’s Pearmain (possibly syn. Golden Pearmain) 1796

"Detroit large white" (probably syn. with White Bellflower) 1804
Detroit Red ("Detroit large red") 1804
Early Harvest 1791
English Codlin 1778
Esopus Spitzenberg 1791
Golden Wilding 1778

Hewes’s Crab (Hughes, Crab, Virginia Crab) 1796
"iron wilding" 1810

"mammoth" (possibly syn. with Gloria Mundè) 1809
Medlar Russetin 1778

Newtown Pippin (Albemarle Pippin)"ox-eye striped" 1769
(?Vandevere or Newtown Spitzenberg) 1804
Pomme Gris ("pumgray") 1804

"russetin" (likely Golden Russet or Roxbury Russet) 1778
Taliaferro 1778

White, Virginia White, or Bray's White ("white") 1778

Apricot

*Prunus armeniaca*

Angelica 1804
"Bordeaux" 1810
Brussels 1791
Early Red 1804
Large Early 1791
Moor Park ("German") 1791
"Melon" 1787
Peach ("peach-apricot") 1804
Cherry

**Prunus avium, P. cerasus**

August

Black Heart ("forward" and "latter")

Bleeding Heart

"Broadnax"

Carnation

Cornus Mas ("Ciriego coriolo")

Early May ("May," **Prunus fruticosa**)

English Morello ("Myrilla," "large Morella")

"Kentish"

(Early Richmond and/or Late Kentish)

May Duke ("Duke")

"Tuckahoe grey heart"

White Heart

Currant

**Ribes sp.**

European Red (**Ribes sativum**)

Sweet-scented or Buffalo (**Ribes odoratum**)

Yellow (**Ribes aureum**)

Fig

**Ficus carica**

"ancient"

Angelique ("white Angelic")

"large"

Marseilles ("white")

"purple"

Gooseberry

**Ribes uva-crispa**

"Red"

Grape

**Vitis vinifera**, **V. rotundifolia**, **V. vulpina**

"Abrostone red" (Colorino?)

"Abrostone white" (Picolite?)

Aleatico

Alexander ("Cape," "Cape of Good Hope grape")

"Black cluster" (Pinot Noir?)

Black Hamburg

Bland

Chasselas Dore ("Chasselas")
Thomas Jefferson
1767-1821
Virginia

Chasselas Rose ("Brick coloured") 1796
Furmint ("Tokay") 1807
"Lachrima Christi" (Tinto di Spagna?) 1807
Luglienga ("Great July") 1807
"Malaga" (Muscat of Alexandria?) 1807
Mammolo Toscano ("Mammole") 1807
Morgiano ("Margiano") 1807
"Muscadine" (Chasselas Blanc?) 1807
Muscat Blanc ("white Frontignac") 1807
Norton's Seedling 1824
"Piedmont malmsey" (Malvasia Bianca?) 1807
Olivette Blanche ("Gallettas") 1807
"Purple Syrian" 1807
Red Hamburg 1807
Regina ("Queen's grape") 1807
Sangiovese ("San Giovetto") 1807
Seralamanna (Muscat of Alexandria?) 1807
Scuppernong 1817
"Smyra grape without seeds" 1807
"Spanish raisins" 1774
"Toccai" or "Tokay" (Tocai Rosso?) 1807
Trebbiano 1807
"White Sweet Water" 1796

Nectarine

Prunus persica var. nucipersica 1769
"Kaskaskia soft" 1810
Red Roman 1791
Yellow Roman 1791

Peach

Prunus persica 1771
Alberges 1804
Algiers Yellow 1791
Apple (Pesca mela, "Melon") 1804

"Balyal's white, red, & yellow plumb peaches" 1786
“General Jackson’s” 1807
Green Nutmeg 1791
Heath Cling 1813

Indian Blood Cling ("black Georgia plumb peach") 1810

Indian Blood Free ("black soft peaches from Georgia") 1804
"Lady's favorite" 1807

27
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fruit</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Lemon</strong></td>
<td>Cling (&quot;Lemon,&quot; &quot;Canada Carolina&quot;)</td>
<td>1807</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Maddelena</td>
<td>1804</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&quot;Magdalene&quot; (either Red Magdalen or White Magdalen)</td>
<td>1806</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Malta</td>
<td>1813</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&quot;mammoth&quot;</td>
<td>1807</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Morris’s Red Rareripe (&quot;Italian red-freestone&quot;)</td>
<td>1807</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Morris’s White Rareripe (&quot;Italian-White-freestone&quot;)</td>
<td>1807</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&quot;October,&quot; &quot;yellow clingstone of October&quot;</td>
<td>1807</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Oldmixon Cling</td>
<td>1807</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Oldmixon Free</td>
<td>1807</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&quot;plumb&quot;</td>
<td>1772</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Poppa di Venere (&quot;Teat,&quot; Breast of Venus)</td>
<td>1804</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Portugal</td>
<td>1780</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>San Jacopo (St. James?)</td>
<td>1804</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&quot;soft&quot; (“October soft,” “November soft,” “Timothy Lomax's soft,” “large white soft,” “fine white soft,” “large yellow soft,” &quot;early soft,&quot; etc.)</td>
<td>1810</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Vaga Loggia Cling</td>
<td>1804</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Vaga Loggia Free</td>
<td>1804</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>White blossomed (?)</td>
<td>1810</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Pear</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Prunus communis</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Beurre Gris</td>
<td>1791</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Crassane</td>
<td>1789</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&quot;English&quot; (&quot;3 kinds&quot;)</td>
<td>1778</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&quot;fine late large&quot;</td>
<td>1778</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&quot;forward&quot;</td>
<td>1778</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Meriwether</td>
<td>1778</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Royal</td>
<td>1789</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Seckel</td>
<td>1807</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&quot;Sugar&quot;</td>
<td>1778</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>St. Germaine, or Richmond</td>
<td>1807</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Virgouleuse</td>
<td>1789</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Plum</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Prunus domestica, P. insititia, etc.</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Apricot</td>
<td>1780</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Boccon de Re</td>
<td>1804</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

28
Brignole 1791
Chickasaw, Prunus angustifolia ("Cherokee") 1812
Cooper's Large 1807
Drap d'Or 1780
Damson ("Damascene") 1778
"Florida" (probably Prunus umbellata) 1814
Green Gage, Reine Claude ("Reginia Claudia") 1783
"Horse" (Prunus americana or Damson, P. insititia) 1778
Imperatrice, Blue Imperatrice 1780
"Large Blue" 1810
"Large white sweet" 1780
Magnum Bonum, Mogul, Yellow Egg, White Imperial 1778
Mirabelle 1804
Muscle 1767
Orleans 1780
Red Imperial 1780
"Regina" (possible Queen Mother, or Damas Violet) 1804
"Purple Prune" 1807
Royal 1780
"Small green plum" 1778
White Imperial 1780
Pomegranate 1769
Punica granatum
Quince 1769
Cydonia oblonga
Strawberry 1766
Fragaria sp.
Alpine (Fragaria vesca) 1774
Chili (F. chiloensis) 1798
Hudson (F. x ananassa?) 1812
"large garden" ("Fragoloni di giardino") 1774
"May" ("Fragoloni Mazzese") 1774
Scarlet (F. virginiana) 1766
"White" (F. vesca or F. moschata) 1782
Raspberry 1770
Rubus idaeus
"Common" 1811
"Monthly" 1809
Ornamental Trees

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Common Name</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Abies alba</td>
<td>Silver Fir</td>
<td>1812</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abies balsamea</td>
<td>Balsam Fir (&quot;Balm of Gilead Fir&quot;)</td>
<td>1783</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acer pseudoplatanus</td>
<td>Sycamore Maple</td>
<td>1796</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acer rubrum</td>
<td>Red Maple (&quot;Scarlet&quot;)</td>
<td>1790</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acer saccharum</td>
<td>Sugar Maple</td>
<td>1791</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acer tataricum</td>
<td>Tatarian Maple</td>
<td>1810</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aesculus hippocastanum</td>
<td>European Horsechestnut</td>
<td>1771</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aesculus octandra</td>
<td>&quot;Yellow horse chestnut&quot;</td>
<td>1798</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aesculus pavia</td>
<td>Red Buckeye</td>
<td>1798</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Albizia julibrissin</td>
<td>Mimosa (&quot;Chinese silk tree&quot;)</td>
<td>1805</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amelanchier canadensis</td>
<td>Shadblow (&quot;Service Tree&quot;)</td>
<td>1804</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arbutus unedo</td>
<td>Strawberry Tree</td>
<td>1778</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Artocarpus altilis</td>
<td>Breadfruit Tree</td>
<td>1797</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asimina triloba</td>
<td>Paw Paw</td>
<td>1783</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Broussonetia papyrifera</td>
<td>Paper Mulberry (&quot;Otaheite&quot;)</td>
<td>1806</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carpinus caroliniana</td>
<td>Ironwood</td>
<td>1808</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carya illinoinensis</td>
<td>Pecan</td>
<td>1790</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carya laciniosa</td>
<td>Shellbark Hickory</td>
<td>1809</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carya ovata</td>
<td>Shagbark Hickory</td>
<td>1786</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carya sp.</td>
<td>Gloucester Hickory, Osage Hickory</td>
<td>1807</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Castanea dentata</td>
<td>American Chestnut</td>
<td>1773</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Castanea sativa</td>
<td>European Chestnut (&quot;Marronier&quot;)</td>
<td>1773</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catalpa bignoniioides</td>
<td>Catalpa (&quot;Carolina Kidney bean tree&quot;)</td>
<td>1771</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cedrus libani</td>
<td>Cedar of Lebanon</td>
<td>1807</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ceratonia siliqua</td>
<td>Carob Tree</td>
<td>1790</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ceris canadensis</td>
<td>Redbud (&quot;Judas Tree&quot;)</td>
<td>1771</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chamaecyparis thyoides</td>
<td>White Cedar (&quot;Cupressus sempervirens&quot;)</td>
<td>1783</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chionanthus virginica</td>
<td>Fringe Tree (&quot;Snowdrop Tree,&quot; &quot;Venetian Sumach&quot;)</td>
<td>1791</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cercis canadensis</td>
<td>Lime</td>
<td>1809</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Citrus aurantifolia</td>
<td>Sour Orange</td>
<td>1778</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cornus florida</td>
<td>Flowering Dogwood</td>
<td>1771</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Thomas Jefferson
1767-1821
Virginia
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Common Name</th>
<th>Scientific Name</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cornelian Cherry</td>
<td>Cornus mas</td>
<td>1774</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hazelnut</td>
<td>Corylus americana</td>
<td>1771</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>European Hazelnut</td>
<td>Corylus avellana</td>
<td>1774</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cockspur Hawthorn</td>
<td>Crataegus crus-galli</td>
<td>1771</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Hawthorn</td>
<td>Crataegus laevigata</td>
<td>1811</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington Hawthorn</td>
<td>Crataegus phaenopyrum</td>
<td>1804</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Persimmon</td>
<td>Diospyros virginiana</td>
<td>1783</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spindle Tree</td>
<td>Euonymus europaea</td>
<td>1804</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Beech</td>
<td>Fagus grandifolia</td>
<td>1771</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copper Beech (&quot;Purple Beech&quot;)</td>
<td>Fagus sylvatica var. 'atropanicea'</td>
<td>1807</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chinese Parasol Tree</td>
<td>Firmiana simplex</td>
<td>1808</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White Ash</td>
<td>Fraxinus americana</td>
<td>1804</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>European Ash</td>
<td>Fraxinus excelsior</td>
<td>1812</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ginkgo</td>
<td>Ginkgo biloba</td>
<td>1806</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honeylocust (&quot;Kentucky Locust&quot;)</td>
<td>Gleditsia triacanthos</td>
<td>1783</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kentucky Coffee Tree</td>
<td>Gymnocladus dioica</td>
<td>1783</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carolina Silverbell</td>
<td>Haleia carolina</td>
<td>1817</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Holly</td>
<td>Ilex aquifolium</td>
<td>1771</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Holly</td>
<td>Ilex opaca</td>
<td>1772</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yaupon Holly (&quot;Cassine&quot;)</td>
<td>Ilex vomitoria</td>
<td>1771</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black Walnut</td>
<td>Juglans nigra</td>
<td>1767</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>European Walnut (&quot;Madeira Walnut&quot;)</td>
<td>Juglans regia</td>
<td>1791</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Red Cedar</td>
<td>Juniperus virginiana</td>
<td>1771</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Golden-rain Tree</td>
<td>Koelreuteria paniculata</td>
<td>1809</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Golden-chain Tree</td>
<td>Laburnum anagyroides</td>
<td>1807</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>European Larch (&quot;Italian larch&quot;)</td>
<td>Larix decidua</td>
<td>1784</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tulip Poplar</td>
<td>Liriodendron tulipifera</td>
<td>1783</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Osage Orange (&quot;Bow wood&quot;)</td>
<td>Maclura pomifera</td>
<td>1804</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cucumber Magnolia</td>
<td>Magnolia acuminata</td>
<td>1806</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southern Magnolia</td>
<td>Magnolia grandiflora</td>
<td>1791</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Umbrella Magnolia (&quot;Umbrella&quot;)</td>
<td>Magnolia tripetala</td>
<td>1767</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweet Bay Magnolia (&quot;Swamp Laurel&quot;)</td>
<td>Magnolia virginiana</td>
<td>1790</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wild Sweet Crab</td>
<td>Malus coronaria</td>
<td>1778</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>European Crab</td>
<td>Malus sylvestris</td>
<td>1812</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chinaberry (&quot;Pride of China,&quot; &quot;Bead tree&quot;)</td>
<td>Melia azedarach</td>
<td>1778</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scientific Name</td>
<td>Common Name</td>
<td>Year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morus alba</td>
<td>White Mulberry</td>
<td>1771</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morus nigra</td>
<td>Black Mulberry</td>
<td>1816</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morus rubra</td>
<td>Red Mulberry</td>
<td>1791</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Myrocyelon balsamum var. pereirae</td>
<td>Balsam of Peru</td>
<td>1791</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Olea europea</td>
<td>Olive</td>
<td>1774</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Picea abies</td>
<td>Norway Spruce (&quot;Norway fir&quot;)</td>
<td>1798</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Picea glanca</td>
<td>White Spruce (&quot;Large silver fir&quot;)</td>
<td>1791</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Picea mariana</td>
<td>Black Spruce (&quot;Newfoundland fir&quot;)</td>
<td>1783</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pinus rigida</td>
<td>Pitch Pine</td>
<td>1807</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pinus strobus</td>
<td>White Pine (&quot;Weymouth Pine&quot;)</td>
<td>1804</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pinus sylvestris</td>
<td>Scots Pine</td>
<td>1798</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Platanus acerifolia</td>
<td>London Plane</td>
<td>1812</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Platanus occidentalis</td>
<td>Sycamore</td>
<td>1790</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Populus balsamifera</td>
<td>Balsam Poplar (&quot;Tacamahac&quot;)</td>
<td>1791</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Populus deltoides</td>
<td>Cottonwood (&quot;Cotton tree&quot;)</td>
<td>1805</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Populus x gileadensis</td>
<td>Balm of Gilead</td>
<td>1794</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Populus nigra var. italica</td>
<td>Lombardy Poplar</td>
<td>1793</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Populus tremula</td>
<td>European Poplar (&quot;Monticello aspen&quot;)</td>
<td>1789</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Populus tremuloides</td>
<td>Aspen</td>
<td>1778</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prunus avium</td>
<td>Sweet Cherry</td>
<td>1808</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prunus cerasus</td>
<td>Sour Cherry (&quot;dwarf cherry&quot;)</td>
<td>1771</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prunus persica</td>
<td>Flowering Peach</td>
<td>1783</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prunus virginiana</td>
<td>Wild Black Cherry (&quot;Choak cherry&quot;)</td>
<td>1790</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quercus coccifera</td>
<td>Kermes Oak (&quot;Prickly Kermes&quot;)</td>
<td>1807</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quercus ilicifolia</td>
<td>Bear Oak (&quot;Dwarf oak&quot;)</td>
<td>1806</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quercus phellos</td>
<td>Willow Oak</td>
<td>1794</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quercus robur</td>
<td>English Oak</td>
<td>1812</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quercus suber</td>
<td>Cork Oak</td>
<td>1790</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robinia pseudoacacia</td>
<td>Black Locust (&quot;Common locust&quot;)</td>
<td>1771</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robinia viscosa</td>
<td>Red Locust</td>
<td>1808</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salix alba var. vitellina</td>
<td>Yellow Willow</td>
<td>1790</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salix babylonica</td>
<td>Weeping Willow</td>
<td>1794</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sassafras albidum</td>
<td>Sassafras</td>
<td>1783</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sorbus aucuparia</td>
<td>European Mountain Ash</td>
<td>1790</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taxus baccata</td>
<td>English Yew</td>
<td>1808</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thuja occidentalis</td>
<td>Arborvitae</td>
<td>1783</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Thomas Jefferson  
1767-1821  
Virginia

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Scientific Name</th>
<th>Common Name</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Thuja orientalis</td>
<td>Chinese Arborvitae</td>
<td>1783</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tilia americana</td>
<td>Basswood</td>
<td>1783</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tsuga canadensis</td>
<td>Canadian Hemlock (“Hemlock Spruce”)</td>
<td>1790</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ulmus americana</td>
<td>American Elm</td>
<td>1790</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ulmus procera</td>
<td>European elm</td>
<td>1812</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viburnum prunifolium</td>
<td></td>
<td>1771</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virgilia capensis</td>
<td></td>
<td>1822</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zanthoxylum americanum</td>
<td></td>
<td>1807</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zizyphus jujuba</td>
<td>Common Jujube</td>
<td>1809</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**KITCHEN HERBS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Scientific Name</th>
<th>Common Name</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pimpinella anisum</td>
<td>Anise</td>
<td>@1820</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ocimum basilicum</td>
<td>Basil</td>
<td>@1820</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carum carvi</td>
<td>Caraway</td>
<td>@1820</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chamaemelum nobile</td>
<td>Chamomile</td>
<td>1794</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coriandrum sativum</td>
<td>Coriander</td>
<td>@1820</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hyssopus officinalis</td>
<td>Hyssop</td>
<td>1794</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lavandula angustifolia</td>
<td>Lavender</td>
<td>1794</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melissa officinalis</td>
<td>Lemon Balm</td>
<td>1794</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Origanum vulgare</td>
<td>Marjoram, Pot</td>
<td>@1820</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Origanum Majorana</td>
<td>Marjoram, Sweet</td>
<td>1794</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Althea officinalis</td>
<td>Marshmallow</td>
<td>1794</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mentha sp.</td>
<td>Mint</td>
<td>1794</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rosmarinus officinalis</td>
<td>Rosemary</td>
<td>1794</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ruta graveolens</td>
<td>Rue</td>
<td>1794</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salvia officinalis</td>
<td>Sage</td>
<td>1794</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Satureja hortensis</td>
<td>Savory, Summer</td>
<td>@1820</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Satureja montana</td>
<td>Savory, Winter</td>
<td>1820</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Artemisia abrotanum</td>
<td>Southernwood</td>
<td>1794</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tanacetum vulgaris</td>
<td>Tansy</td>
<td>1794</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Artemisia Dracunculus var. sativa</td>
<td>Tarragon, French</td>
<td>1806</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thymus vulgaris</td>
<td>Thyme</td>
<td>1794</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Artemisia Absinthium</td>
<td>Wormwood</td>
<td>1794</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Vegetables**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Scientific Name</th>
<th>Common Name</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Artichoke, Globe</td>
<td></td>
<td>1794</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cynara Scyphus</td>
<td></td>
<td>1808</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

33
Artichoke, Jerusalem

_Helianthus tuberosa_

("Topinambours")

Asparagus

"Cooper's Pale Green"

"East India"

Bean (6 species)

_Asparagus Bean_

Vigna unguiculata

ssp. _sesquipedalis_

_Broad Bean_

Vicia faba

Early Mazagan ("Mazareen")

Horse

Windsor

_Caracalla_

Vigna caracalla

_Garbanzo ("garavance")_

Cicer arietium

Green

Phaseolus vulgaris

"Snaps"

"Alexander"

Arikara ("Ricara")

"Bess"

"Blue speckled snap"

"dwarf"

"dwarf beans of Holland"

"forward"

"golden dwarf"

"grey snaps"

"ground snap"

"Italian"

"red snaps"
Thomas Jefferson
1767-1821
Virginia

"Red speckled snap" 1794
Refugee ("Switzerland gray") 1786
"Roman" 1820
"Tuscan" 1820
"White snap" 1794
"yellow snaps" 1809

"Haricots"
"Alleghany" 1794
"early Sesbon" 1794
French Kidney ("French dry haricot") 1814

Friholio ("the red bean called Friholio") 1813
"haricots roussatres" 1810
"homeny" 1812
"long haricot" 1812
"Julian" 1786
"white haricot" 1819

Wild Goose ("red blossomed kidney bean") 1819

Lima Bean

Phaseolus lunatus  1777
Carolina White 1794
"large lima" 1815
Sugar or Bushel 1794

Scarlet Runner ("Arbor")

Phaseolus coccineus 1791

Beet

Beta vulgaris 1774

"Red" 1774
"Scarlet" 1809
"white" 1774

Black Salsify

Scorzonera hispanica 1812

Broccoli

Brassica oleracea 1767

35
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variety</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Black</td>
<td>1824</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cauliflower, White</td>
<td>1809</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;December&quot;</td>
<td>1824</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Florence&quot;</td>
<td>1824</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;March&quot;</td>
<td>1824</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;October&quot;</td>
<td>1824</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Palermo&quot;</td>
<td>1824</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Purple, Early Purple</td>
<td>1809</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roman (syn/ w/ &quot;Purple&quot;)?</td>
<td>1809</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Brussels Sprouts</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brassica oleracea</td>
<td>1812</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cabbage</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brassica oleracea</td>
<td>1771</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Aberdeen&quot;</td>
<td>1812</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Battersea</td>
<td>1816</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Cattle&quot;</td>
<td>1812</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dwarf Early</td>
<td>1813</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;early&quot;</td>
<td>1807</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Giant&quot;</td>
<td>1809</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Large White&quot;</td>
<td>1824</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;May&quot;</td>
<td>1812</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Neapolitan&quot;</td>
<td>1777</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;purple cabbage from Rome&quot;</td>
<td>1777</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Red</td>
<td>1774</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Savoy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Curled Cabbage of Paisinetta&quot;</td>
<td>1824</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Curled Savoy&quot;</td>
<td>1811</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Curled Schiane&quot;</td>
<td>1824</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Green-curled</td>
<td>1814</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Savoy Green&quot;</td>
<td>1812</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yellow Savoy</td>
<td>1812</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotch</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Spanish&quot; (&quot;Cavol Capuccio Spagnola di Pisa&quot;)</td>
<td>1774</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sugarloaf</td>
<td>1809</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turnip</td>
<td>1801</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant</td>
<td>Species</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>--------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carrot</td>
<td><em>Daucus carota</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cauliflower</td>
<td><em>Brassica oleracea</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Celery</td>
<td><em>Apium graveolens var. dulce</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chives</td>
<td><em>Allium schoenoprasum</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corn Salad</td>
<td><em>Valerianella locusta</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cress</td>
<td><em>Lepidum sativum,</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em>Barbarea sp.</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cucumber</td>
<td><em>Cucumis sativus</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eggplant</td>
<td>(&quot;Melonzoni&quot;)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant Name</td>
<td>Year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solanum melongena</td>
<td>1809</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prickly</td>
<td>1812</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Purple</td>
<td>1812</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White</td>
<td>1812</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Endive**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Name</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cichorium Endivia</td>
<td>1777</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Broad-leaved, &quot;broad&quot;</td>
<td>1794</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Green Curled</td>
<td>1809</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;smooth&quot;</td>
<td>1809</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;winter&quot;</td>
<td>1794</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**French Sorrel**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Name</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rumex acetosa</td>
<td>1774</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Garlic**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Name</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Allium sativum</td>
<td>1774</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Gourd**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Name</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lagenaria sp.?</td>
<td>1806</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Hop**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Name</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Humulus lupulus</td>
<td>1794</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Horseradish**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Name</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Armoracia rusticana</td>
<td>1794</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Kale**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Name</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Brassica oleracea</td>
<td>1809</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Buda&quot;</td>
<td>1809</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Delaware&quot;</td>
<td>1809</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Malta&quot;</td>
<td>1809</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Russian&quot;</td>
<td>1812</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Scotch&quot;</td>
<td>1809</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;sprout&quot;</td>
<td>1812</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Leek**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Name</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Allium porrum</td>
<td>1794</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;common&quot;</td>
<td>1812</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;flag&quot;</td>
<td>1812</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Lettuce**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Name</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lactuca sativa</td>
<td>1767</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown Dutch (&quot;Dutch brown&quot;)</td>
<td>1809</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
"cabbage"  
"Ice"  
"Loaf," "White loaf"  
"long leaved"  
Marseilles  
Roman  
Silesia  
Tennis Ball  
"white"  

Melon  
\textit{Cucumis melo}  
Cantaloupe  
"Cette"  
"Egyptian"  
"Zatte di Massa"  
"Chinese"  
Citron, Citrullus lanatus  
"green"  
"Miami"  
"Pepone Arancini. di Pistoia"  
Persian  
Pineapple  
"Venice"  
"Winter"  

Mustard  
\textit{Brassica sp.}  
"Durham"  
Red, Brassica nigra  
White, Brassica hirta  

Nasturtium  
\textit{Tropaeolum majus}  

Okra  
\textit{Hibiscus esculentus}  

Onion  
\textit{Allium cepa}  
Madeira
Tree, Allium cepa var. viviparum ("hanging") 1809

White Spanish 1774

Orach
   Atriplex hortensis 1813

Parsley
   Petroselinum crispum 1774
   Common, plain-leaved 1809
   Curled ("double") 1774

Parsnip
   Pastinaca sativa 1774

Pea, Garden
   Pisum sativum 1767
   "cluster or bunch" 1774
   Charlton (Hotspur) 1768
   "dwarf peas of Holland. for frames" 1786
   "earliest of all" 1767
   Early Pearl (Nonesuch) 1778
   "early" 1794
   "early dwarf" 1794
   "forward" 1774
   "forward peas of Marly" 1786
   "forwardest" 1767
   Frame, Early Frame 1809
   Hotspur 1809
   Leadman's Dwarf (Early Dwarf Sugar?) 1809
   "middling" 1767
   "latest of all," "latter," "latest" 1767
   "Leitch's pea" 1820
   "Leitch's frame" 1820
   "Leitch's latter" 1821
   Marrowfat 1773
   "May" 1820
   Prussian Blue ("blue Prussian") 1809
   Spanish Morotto 1768

Pea, Field ("cow," "Crowder")
**Pisum sativum var. arvense**

"African early" 1809
"Albany" 1808
Black-eye 1774
"early" 1809
"French" 1794
"Black Indian" 1794
Crowder, "gray" 1809
"pearl-eye" 1794
"Ravenscroft" 1807
"Ravensworth" 1808
White-eyed 1794

Peanut ("Peendors")
*Arachis hypogaea*

Pepper, Bell
*Capsicum annuum*

Bullnose 1812
"Major" 1812

Pepper, Cayenne
*Capsicum annuum*

Texas Bird, *Capsicum annuum* var. glabriusculum ("Capsicum Techas," "minutissimum") 1814

Pepper Grass
*Lepidum sativum*

Pumpkin
*Cucurbita pepo* var. *pepo* and *C. maxima*

"black" 1774
"long pumpkin from Malta" 1809
Potato, *C. moschata* 1794
"solid pumpkin from S. America" 1809
"white" 1774

Radicchio
*Cichorium intybus*

Radish
*Raphanus sativus*

1809
"black"

"leather coat"

Oil

"Rose"

"Salmon"

Scarlet, Early Scarlet

"summer"

"violet N.Y."

"White radish. round & forward"

Rape

Brassica napus

"green"

Rhubarb ("esculent rhubarb")

Rheum rhaponticum or Rheum sp.

Rutabaga

Brassica napus

Salsify

Tragopogon porrifolius

"Columbian"

"Missouri"

Sea Kale

Crambe maritima

Sesame

Sesamum orientale

Shallot

Allium cepa

Spinach

Spinacia oleracea

Prickly-seeded

("winter," "prickly")

Smooth-seeded, ("Summer," "Round-leaved")

Squash

Cucurbita pepo vars. pepo and melopepo

Cymbling

"soft"
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sweet Potato</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Ipomoea batatas</em></td>
<td>1786</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tomato</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Lycopersicon lycopersicon</em></td>
<td>1809</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;dwarf&quot;</td>
<td>1817</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Spanish tomato&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turnip</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Brassica rapa</em></td>
<td>1774</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Early Dutch</td>
<td>1812</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;English&quot;</td>
<td>1794</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;forward&quot; (&quot;Raves hatives&quot;)</td>
<td>1786</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Frazer's new&quot;</td>
<td>1808</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hanover</td>
<td>1794</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Long French</td>
<td>1809</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“rose” (&quot;Raves conteur de rose&quot;)</td>
<td>1786</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Summer&quot;</td>
<td>1811</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watermelon</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Citrullus lanatus</em></td>
<td>1774</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Cocomere di Pistoia&quot;</td>
<td>1774</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Cocomere di seme Neapolitane&quot;</td>
<td>1774</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Mexican&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Roman&quot;</td>
<td>1809</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“Savannah”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Fruit Trees planted by St. George Tucker at Matoax, near Petersburg, Virginia, 1784-1792

Based on notations in St. George Tucker Almanacs, 1784-1789, Tucker-Coleman Papers, Swem Library, College of William and Mary, Williamsburg, Virginia. Submitted by Peter Hatch.

Almonds [Prunus dulcis var. dulcis]

Apples [Malus pumila]
- Cheese
- Clarks Pearmains
- Doctor
- Early Bough
- Esopus Spitzburg
- [P. Gilsies]
- Hughes’s Crabs
- Large Early
- Longstems
- Newtown Pippin
- Old Town Creek Crab
- Rhode Island Greening
- Royal Wildings
- Westfield Seek-No-Further
- Yellow Bellflower

Apricots [Prunus armeniaca]
- Brussels
- Early (from Sabine Hall)
- Large Early

Cherries [Prunus avium and cerasus]
- Black Heart
- Bleeding Heart
- Carnation
- Honey
- Kentish
- May
- May Duke
- Ox Heart
- White Heart

Nectarines [Prunus persica var. nucipersica]
- Large Green Clingstone
- Red Roman

Peaches [Prunus persica]
- Canada
- Early White Cling
- Green Catherine
Heath (White Heath)
Large White Clingstone
Large Yellow Clingstone
Newington
November Soft Peach
Nutmeg
Pineapple Clingstone
Red Clingstone
Red Pineapple Clingstone
Small Yellow Soft
White Clingstone
White Soft [freestone]

Pear

Beurre de Roi
[Brocaus Bergamot
Catherine
[Cuifse madam]
Jargonelle
July
Large Bell
Large summer baking
Large Winter
Lent St. Germaine
Summer Bergamot
Swan’s Egg
Virgouleuse

Plums

Apricot
Cherry
Drop d’Or
Green Gage
Jean Hative
Large blue (clingstone)
Orleans
Philan’s
Red Imperial
Red Magnum Bonum
Smaller blue (parts from the stone)
Yellow Egg
Saponi
White Magnum Bonum
Virginia Journal and Alexandria Advertiser
Alexandria, April 13, 1786

Peter Crouwells and Co.
Gardeners and Florists, in Philadelphia

Who in have frequently advertised in the Philadelphia newspapers, acquaint the public, that they have for sale here, and extensive variety of the most rare bulbous flowers, roots and seed, which have ever appeared in the country before.

Hyacinths, 600 sorts
Jonquilles, 26 sorts
double narcissus, 40 sorts
tulips, 400 sorts
monthly rose trees of all colors, 30 sorts
double jessamines, 12 sorts
double carnations, 72 sorts
pinks of all sorts
double ranunculus, 400 sorts
double anemones or wind flowers, 600 sorts
flower seeds, 300 sorts
colliflowers of different sorts
lettuce, 17 different sorts
imperial loaf lettuce
Roman lettuce
Silesia lettuce
spotted Aleppo
capuchin lettuce
Lombardine loaf lettuce
white curled endive
green curled endive
broad leaved endive
loaf spinach
large new sort of cabbage spinach
double parsley
Hamburg parsley
Double pepper grass and cresses
Chervil
Serfeuil
salsify sorrel
Best orange carrot
Red and yellow beets
Artichokes
Melons
Cucumbers
Asparagus of 4 sorts
He has also very elegant artificial flowers and feathers of all colours lately imported from France, suitable for the ladies. Those ladies and gentlemen who want to any of the above articles, will please to apply immediately at his lodgings at Mr. JOHN GRETTER's, King-street, as he intends to set off for Baltimore in a few days. He has a catalogue of the names and colours of all his flowers.

Alexandria, April 6, 1786
William Faris

Plants grown by William Faris in Annapolis in the 1790s. Submitted by Barbara Sarudy.

Flowers

Anemonie  
Asters  
Balsam Apple  
Bleeding Heart  
Callamus  
Carnation  
Chrysanthemum  
Columbine  
Coxcomb  
Crocus  
Crusula  
Daffodil  
Emmy (Emoney)  
Flowering Pea  
Fleur-de-Lis  
Geranium  
Globe Amaranthus  
Hollyhocks  
Hyacynth  
Iceplant  
Impatiens  
India Pink  
Iris  
Jacobson Lily  
Jasmine  
Jerusalem Cherry  
Job's Tears  
Jonquil  
Lady in Green  
Lily  
Lily of the Valley  
Marigold  
Mignonette  
Narcissus  
Nasturtium  
Parson’s Pride  
Passion Flower  
Polyanthus  
Poppies  
Primrose  
Reason  
Rose  
Satin Flower  
Sensitive Plant  
Snapdragon  
Commandments  
Tube Rose  
Tulips

Anemone coronaria  
(China Asters-Callistephus chinensis)  
Momordica balsamina  
Dicentra eximia  
Acorus calamus  
Dianthus caryophyllus  
Dendranthema indicum  
Aquilegia vulgaris  
Celosia argentea var. cristata  
Crocus  
Narcissus  
Anemone coronaria  
Pelargonium  
Gomphrena globosa  
Alcea rosea  
Hyacinthus orientalis  
Mesembryanthemum crystallinum  
Impatiens balsamina  
Dianthus chinensis  
Sprekelia formosissima (Jacobin Lilley)  
Cruc laryma-jobi  
Narcissus  
Reseda odorata  
Trpaeolum majus  
Primula  
Lunaria annua  
Mimosa pudica  
Antirrhinum majus  
Polianthes tuberosa  
Tulipa gesneriana
Wallflower  
Crown Imperial  
Tree (persian) tobacco  
Indian nutmeg  
Amaranthus tricolor  
Lyly of St. Jaego  
Sweet Scented Pea  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Scientific Name</th>
<th>Common Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Erysimum cheiri</td>
<td>Wallflower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fritillaria imperialis</td>
<td>Crown Imperial</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicotiana glauca</td>
<td>Tree (persian) tobacco</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nigella salina</td>
<td>Indian nutmeg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amaranthus tricolor</td>
<td>Amaranthus tricolor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lathyrus odoratus</td>
<td>Lyly of St. Jaego</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Shrubs, trees, vines, grasses**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Common Name</th>
<th>Scientific Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Althea</td>
<td>Hibiscus syriacus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boxwood</td>
<td>Buxus sempervirens 'Suffruticosa'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holly Tree</td>
<td>Ilex opaca</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horse Chestnut</td>
<td>Aesculus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ivy</td>
<td>Hedera helix</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pride of China Tree</td>
<td>Melia azedarach</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ribbon Grass</td>
<td>Phalaris arundinacea 'Picta'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Snowball</td>
<td>Viburnum opulus 'Flore Pleno'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strawberry Tree</td>
<td>Arbutus unedo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweet Scented Shrub</td>
<td>Calycanthus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tallow Tree</td>
<td>Sapium sebiferum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Willow Tree (Golding)</td>
<td>Salix alba var. Vitellina</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallnutt Tree</td>
<td>Juglans (regia)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Willow Tree</td>
<td>Salix (babylonica)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laylack bushes</td>
<td>Syringa</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Unknown:
Formoso

**Vegetables**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Common Name</th>
<th>Scientific Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Roshembola onions</td>
<td>Allium scorodoprasum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(onions of Egip)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ocoro</td>
<td>Abelmoschus esculentus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shallots</td>
<td>Allium ascalonicum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Onions</td>
<td>Allium cepa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Savory</td>
<td>Allium cepa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leeks</td>
<td>Allium porrum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garlic</td>
<td>Allium sativum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horseradish</td>
<td>Armoracia rusticana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asparagus</td>
<td>Asparagus officinalis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Lambs Quarter (Orach)</td>
<td>Atriplex hortensis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beets</td>
<td>Beta vulgaris</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brocoli</td>
<td>Brassica oleracea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brussels Sprout</td>
<td>Brassica oleracea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabbage</td>
<td>Brassica oleracea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cauliflower</td>
<td>Brassica oleracea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colewart or Kale</td>
<td>Brassica rapa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turnip</td>
<td>Brassica rapa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pepper</td>
<td>Capsicum annuum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watermelon</td>
<td>Citrullus lanatus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cantaloupe</td>
<td>Cucumis melo sp. melo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mush Mellons</td>
<td>Cucumis melo sp. melo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cucumbers</td>
<td>Cucumis sativus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pumpkin</td>
<td>Cucurbita pepo</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Squash (Simlings)  
Carrots  
Lettuce  
Parsnip  
Beans  
Peas  
Radish  
Egg Plant  
Spinach  
Nasturtium  
Orris or French spinge or orris lettuce  
Bunch beans  
Corn  

Unknowns:  
Rocambole  
Algerian peas ?  
Fossmanio corn  
Greens  

**Herbs**  
Bergamot Balm  
Catnip  
Ginger  
Horseradish  
Mint  
Nutmeg (Indian)  
Parsley  
Pickling Lime  
Cherry Pepper  
Poppy  
Rosemary  
Saffron  
Sage  
Thyme  
Horseradish  
Common Balm  

**Fruits and nuts**  
Apple  
Cherry  
Gooseberry  
Mulberry  
Pear  
Walnut  
Almond  
Currant  
Grapevines  
Peach  
Plum Walnut  
Egg plum or magnum bonum plum  
black currant  

Carcurbita pepo Simlings  
Daucus carota ssp. sativus  
Lactuca sativa  
Pastinaca sativa  
Phaseolus  
Pisum sativum  
Raphanus sativus  
Solanum melongena  
Spinacia oleracea  
Tropaeolum majus  
Valerianella locusta  
Vicia faba  
Zea mays  

Monarda didyma or Monarda fistulosa  
Nepeta cataria  
Armoracia rusticana  
Mentha  
Nigella sativa  
Petroselinum crispum  
Papaver  
Rosmarinus officinalis  
Crocus sativus  
Salvia officinalis  
Thymus  
Armoracia rusticana  
Melissa officinalis  

Malus sylvestris var. domestica  
Prunus cerasus var. austere  
Ribes uva-crispa  
Morus alba  
Prunus communis var. sativa  
Juglans regia  
Prunus  
Ribes silvestre 'Macrocarpum'  
Vitis  
Prunus persica  
Prunus x domestica  
Ribes nigrum
Minton Collins
Richmond, October 15, 1792

JUST IMPORTED,
Garden & Grass Seeds, &c.

MINTON COLLINS, respectfully informs the ladies and gentlemen of Richmond and its vicinity, that he has just received form London, in the ship Bowman, an assortment of the following SEEDS, and an choice collections of FLOWER ROOTS, which are warranted to be of the last summer's growth, and may be had by applying to him at Mr. Richard Denny's store (only) at the west end of the bridge.

| Red [clover] | [Trifolium pratense] |
| white clover | [Trifolium repens] seed |
| Lucern | [Medicago sativa] |
| burnet | [Sanguisorba officinalis] |
| rye grass | [Lolium multiflorum (annual) or L. perenne] |
| Rape | [Brassica napus] |
| Canary | [Phalaris canariensis] seed |
| Early York [cabbage] | [Brassica oleracea ‘Early York’] |
| sugar loaf [cabbage] | [B. oleracea ‘Sugar Loaf’] |
| Battersea [cabbage] | [B. oleracea ‘Battersea’] |
| Scotch [cabbage] | [B. oleracea ‘Scotch’] |
| Alnwick [cabbage] | [B. oleracea ‘Alnwick’] |
| Madeira [cabbage] | [B. oleracea ‘Madeira’] cabbage seed |
| Broccoli | [B. oleracea] |
| Cauliflower | [B. oleracea] |
| Green [lettuce] | [Lactuca sativa ‘Green’] |
| white cross [lettuce] | [L. sativa ‘White Cross’] lettuce |
| Large Roman [lettuce] | [L. sativa ‘Large Roman’] |
| Mixed [lettuce] | [L. sativa] lettuce |
| Spanish [onion] | [Allium cepa ‘Spanish’] |
| White silver skin’d [onion] | [A. cepa ‘Silver-skinned’ onion] |
| Salmon [radish] | [Raphanus sativus ‘Salmon’] |
| short top [radish] | [R. sativus ‘Short-top’] |
| Turnip [radish] | [R. sativus ‘Turnip-rooted’] radish [radish] |
| Round [spinach] | [Spinacia oleracea var. inermis] |
| Prickly [spinach] | [S. oleracea var. oleracea] spinach [spinach] |

FLOWERS, ROOTS, ETC.

| Animonies | [Anemone, Anemone coronaria] |
| Persian Iris | [Iris persica] |
| Mixed tulips | [Tulipa cvs.] |
Fine large hyacinths
Do. Polianthus narcissus
Do. Double white narcissus
Do. mixed ranunculus
Do. Tube roses
Mixed blue and yellow crocus
Lillies of the valley
Bella-donna lilies
Widow wall flower

[Hyacinthus orientalis cvs.],
[Polianthus Narcissus, Narcissus tazetta],
[Narcissus sp.],
[Ranunculus asiaticus cvs.],
[Tuberose, Polianthes tuberosa],
[Crocus sp.],
[Convallaria majalis],
[Amaryllis belladonna],
[Cheiranthus cheiri],
**Virginia Gazette and Richmond Daily Advertiser**

*Richmond, January 24, 1793*

Garden and Grass Seeds
With a choice collection of Flower Roots, & Seeds,
Just Imported.

**MINTON COLLINS**, most respectfully informs the ladies and gentlemen of Virginia, that he has just received by the Ships Grand Duke, and Birmingham, from London, a fresh assortment of the following SEED AND FLOWER ROOTS, which he is now selling for real money, at his Seed and Flower store (ONLY) north side of the Main Street, between the post-office, and the bridge; where Country storekeepers may be supplied with an assortment, upon moderate terms.

### GRASS SEEDS ETC.

- **Red Clover**, *Trifolium pratense*
- white clover *Trifolium repens*
- **Lucern, do.**, *Medicago sativa*
- **Rye-grass, do.**, *Lolium multiflorum (annual) or L. perenne*
- **Burnet, do**, *Sanguisorba officinalis*
- **Rape**, *Brassica napus* and
- **Canary**, *Phalaris canariensis*

### PEAS & BEANS,

- **Early Frame pease**, *Pisum sativum ‘Early Frame’*
- **do. Golden hotspur**, *P. sativum ‘Golden Hotspur’*
- **do. Charlton**, *P. sativum ‘Charlton’*
- **Dwarf Marrofat**, *P. sativum ‘Dwarf Marrowfat’*
- **Spanish Moratto**, *P. sativum ‘Spanish Moratto’*
- **Large Windsor beans**, *Vicia faba ‘Large Windsor’*
- **Mazagan, do.**, *V. faba ‘Mazagan’*
- **Long podded, do.**, *V. faba ‘Long-podded’*
- **Canterbury Dwarf**, *Phaseolus vulgaris ‘Canterbury Dwarf’*
- **Snap, do.**, *P. vulgaris*
- **Speckled French**, *P. vulgaris ‘Speckled French’*

### CABBAGE SEEDS

- **Early Cabbage**, *Brassica oleracea ‘Early York’*
- **late York Cabbage**, *B. oleracea ‘Late York’*
- **Early Sugar loaf do.**, *B. oleracea ‘Early Sugar Loaf’*
- **Late do do.**, *B. oleracea ‘Late Sugar Loaf’*
- **Early Battersea, do.**, *B. oleracea ‘Early Battersea’*
- **Late, do**, *B. oleracea ‘Late Battersea’*
- **Large Madeira, do.**, *B. oleracea ‘Large Madeira’*
- **Green curled Savoy**, *B. oleracea ‘Green Curled Savoy’*
- **Yellow curled do.**, *B. oleracea ‘Yellow Curled Savoy’*
Large Scotch Cabbage
[B. oleracea 'Large Scotch']
do. Winter do.
[B. oleracea 'Large Winter']
do. Alnwick, do.
[B. oleracea 'Large Alnwick']
Brown cole, do.
[B. oleracea]
Turnip rooted, do.
[Radish, Brassica napus 'Long']
Red Cab. to pickle
[Brassica oleracea]
Early purple broccoli
[B. oleracea 'Early Purple']
Do. Green, do.
[B. oleracea]
White Cauliflower do.
[B. oleracea]
Early Cauliflower
[B. oleracea 'Early']
Late Cauliflower
[B. oleracea 'Late']
White coss Lettuce
[Lactuca sativa 'White Cos']
Green Lettuce
[L. sativa 'Green Cos']
Large roman Lettuce
[L. sativa 'Large Roman']
Large Roman Cabbage
[L. sativa 'Large Cabbage']
Brown Dutch Cabbage
[L. sativa 'Brown Dutch']
White curled Indive
[Endive, Cichorium endivia 'White Curled']
Cardoon
[Cynara cardunculus]
Long prickly Cucumber
[Cucumis sativus 'Long Prickly']
Short prickly Cucumber
[C. sativus 'Short Prickly']
Gerkin pickle
[Gherkin, C. sativus or C. anguria]
Portugal Onion
[Allium cepa 'Portugal']
White silver Onion
[A. cepa 'Silver-skinned']
Deptford Onion
[A. cepa 'Deptford']
Solid Celery
[Apium graveolens 'Solid']
Early summer Turnip
[Brassica rapa 'Early summer']
Early Dutch Turnip
[B. rapa 'Early Dutch']
Early Hanover Turnip
[B. rapa 'Early Hanover']
Large (fall) Norfolk Turnip
[B. rapa 'Large Norfolk']
Early salmon Radish
[Raphanus sativus 'Early Salmon']
Short top radish
[R. sativus 'Short-top']
White Turnip radish
[R. sativus 'White Turnip']
Large orange Carrot
[Daucus carota 'Large Orange']
Large Red Carrot
[D. carota 'Large Red']
Large Parsnip
[Pastinaca sativa]
Mangle Wurzel, or root of Scarcity
[Beta vulgaris]
Red Beet
[B. vulgaris]
White beet
[B. vulgaris 'White']
Large Nerstertion
[Nasturtium, Tropaeolum majus]
Salsafie
[Salsify, Tragopogon porrifolius]
Asparagus
[Asparagus officinale]
Globe Artichoke
[Cynara scolymus]
Fine canteloupe Melon
[Cucumis melo]
Fine Italian Melon
[C. melo 'Italian']
Bursells sprouts
[Brussels Sprouts, Brassica oleracea]
Curled Parsley
[Petroselinum crispum var. crispum]
Garden Cress
[Lepidium sativum]
Double pepper Grass
[Lepidium sativum]
White Mustard
[Brassica hirta]
Round Spinage, etc.
[Spinacia oleracea var. inermis]
FLOWERS ROOTS

Red, White, & Blue Hyacinths
Polianthus narcissus
Double white, do.
Persian Iris
Ranunculus
Mixed tulips
Tube Roses
Mixed blue and yellow crocus

[Hyacinthus orientalis cvs.]
[Narcissus tazetta]
[Narcissus sp.]
[Iris persica]
[Ranunculus asiaticus]
[Tulipa sp.]
[Tuberose, Polianthes tuberosa]
[Crocus sp.]

FLOWER SEEDS

Widow wall flower
Auricula
Double Balsam
Geranium
Turkey Violet
Charlotte Pink
Stock July flower
Moss, Roses,
Rock Rose
Cinnamon Rose
Maidens blush

[Cheiranthus cheiri]
[Primula auricula]
[?Pelargonium sp. or Geranium pratense]
[Bird’s Foot Violet, Viola pedata]
[?Dianthus sp.]
[Stock, Matthiola incana]
[Rosa gallica muscosa]
?
[Rosa cinnamonosa]
[Rosa alba var. Maxima]
Lists of Plants Grown by Lady Jean Skipwith


Peggy Cornett of Monticello submitted this annotated list.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Latin Name</th>
<th>Modern Names or Notes</th>
<th>Skipwith’s Common Names or Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Abelmoschus eschulentus or</td>
<td>Okra, Gumbo, Palmate leaved Hibiscus, Sunset Hibiscus</td>
<td>The 6th sort Indian Ketmia I expect is the fl. Helen found at the spring. In the Encyclopaedia tis the 7th sort which is there called Esculent Syrian Mallow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abelmoschus manihot?</td>
<td>(see also Hibiscus cannabinus)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aconitum uncinatum</td>
<td>Monkshood, Wolfsbane</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adlumia fungosa?</td>
<td>Tuborous insipid Fumatory (Fumaria)</td>
<td>Climbing Fumatory (see also Corydalis)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alcea rosea varieties</td>
<td></td>
<td>Variety of Hollyhocks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alstroemeria</td>
<td></td>
<td>Spotted and striped flwr Alstroemerria - Native of Peru - the latter v. sweet-scented – here they would be house plants.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amsonia tabernaemontana</td>
<td></td>
<td>Blue Star flower - not described by Miller</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anemone sp.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apocynum androsaemifolium?</td>
<td>see Aselepias tuberosa</td>
<td>Aposeynum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aquilegia canadensis</td>
<td>Native Columbine, American Columbine</td>
<td>Canada columbine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aquilegia vulgaris cv.</td>
<td>European Columbine</td>
<td>Columbines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asclepias tuberosa?</td>
<td>Aposeynum</td>
<td>AL: likely to be Aselepias tuberosa L. Butterfly Weed. Pleurisy Root…. Also what Collinsson req. in 1734 of Bartram: “Root of the Swallow- wort or Aposcinon w/ narrow lvs. and orange-coloured fls.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aster sp.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Asters of various kinds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belamcanda chinensis</td>
<td>Grass Pink; Bog Orchid Blackberry Lily 1. Bermudian Ixia</td>
<td>2. Blackberry Lily 3. Ixia Bermudiana, perhaps the</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
blackberry lily in the garden

**Calopogon sp.**

1. **Limodorum Tuberosum**—South Carolina—by Jim
2. **Tuberous-rooted Limodorum**

**Calycanthus floridus**

Calicanthus and Mountain Pea tree

**Campanula pyramidalis?**

Campanula pyramidalis. What we here call Bear Grass. Interp.

**Capparis spinosa**

tender (annual or greenhouse Perennial)

Caper Bush

**Cassia fasciculata**

Partridge Pea

Dwarf Cassia. An Annual. Seed from the Forest or Cool Spring.

**Cassia marilandica?**

Wild Senna

Georgia cluster pea

**Cassia sp.**

Cassia or Wild Senna (see Cassia 6th sort)

**Centaurea moschata**

Sweet Sultan

**Cheiranthus cheiri**

Wallflower

**Cheiranthus cheiri cv.**

Widow Wall Flower

**C. cheiri 'Bloody Warrior'**

Bloody Warrior Wallflower

**Chrysanthemum indicum**

Chrysanthemum Indicum

(see Cassia 6th sort)

**Citrus aurantifolia**

Limes

**Citrus limon**

Lemons

**Citrus sinensis**

Oranges

**Claytonia virginica**

Spring Beauty

Claytonia, little narrow-lyed black-rooted flower from the foot of the garden

**Cneorum trinococum**

Widow’s-wail, Spurge Olive

Widowed Wall Flower

**Cneorum trinococum**

Widow wall (see Cneorum) a low evergreen shrub with a small yellow
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Name</th>
<th>Common Name</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Colchicum autumnale</td>
<td>Autumn Crocus</td>
<td>Meadow Saffron, bulbous root a bt size of tulip, flowers in autumn and the Ivys green all winter. Called by common people Naked Ladies, great var. obtained fr. Seed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colutea arborescens</td>
<td></td>
<td>Bladder Senna</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commelina virginica</td>
<td>Day Flower</td>
<td>Commelina (see Miller) 1 sort. &quot;Annual trailing Commelina with a sopewort leaf.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Convallaria majalis</td>
<td>Lily-of-the-Valley</td>
<td>Convallaria</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Convolvulus sp. (arvensis?)</td>
<td>Morning Glory</td>
<td>Convolvulus(of different colours)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coronilla emeris</td>
<td>Crown Vetch</td>
<td>Scorpion Senna</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cortusa matthioli</td>
<td></td>
<td>Cortusa—or Bear's Ear Sanicle— can be raised fr. seed or roots- the purple is the finest</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corydalis bulbosa?</td>
<td>Fumewort (see also Adlumia)</td>
<td>Tuberous insipid Fumatory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crocus vernus cv.</td>
<td></td>
<td>2 doz. yellow and blue crocus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyclamen hederifolia or C. coum</td>
<td></td>
<td>1. Raised from seed. 4 years to flower. Blooms Dec. to late spring</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2. raised fr. seed fr. which a great var. may be obtained- is four yrs from seed before they fl. which is in Dec. and will cont. in beauty until late in the Spring (write to Mrs. S. for seeds)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cynoglossum officinale</td>
<td></td>
<td>Hounds Tongue(see Cynoglossum 4 sort)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cypripedium acaule</td>
<td>Pink Moccasin Flower</td>
<td>Moccasin flower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cypripedium pubescens?</td>
<td>Yellow Ladies Slipper</td>
<td>Ladies Slipper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dianthus barbatus</td>
<td></td>
<td>Sweet William</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dianthus chinensis</td>
<td>China Pinks</td>
<td>1. Chinese Pink, double and single.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2. Indian Pink</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3. Pinks of various kinds, very fine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dianthus cvs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dianthus cvs.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Prince Picoti or July flower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dianthus cvs.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Double Charlotte Pink</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dictamnus albus</td>
<td>Gas Plant</td>
<td>White Dittany (see Dictamnus) Easily</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Lady Jean Skipwith
1793
Virginia

Dodecatheon meadia

Shooting Star (found by Bartram on banks of the Shenandoah, sent to Collinson)

1. American cowslip (see Meadia)
2. American cowslip (see Miller)
3. Coral Tree (found by Bartram on banks of the Shenandoah, sent to Collinson)

Erythrina sp.

Coral Tree [AL thinks is E. coralloendron: P. Miller's first sort “grows naturally in SC from whence Mr. Catesby sent the seeds in... 1724”]

1. Carolina Coral-tree (see Erythrina)
2. Coral-tree (see Erythrina) Mrs. Miller's Scarlet Bean very handsome.
3. Coral tree Mrs. Miller's scarlet bean, very handsome.

Erythronium americanum

American cowslip (see Meadia)

1. American cowslip (see Miller)
2. American cowslip (see Miller)

Fumaria officinalis ?

See Adlumia, Corydalis

Galanthus nivalis ?

Large Snow Drop (see also Leucojum vernum)

Gelsemium sempervirens

Carolina Jasmine

Gladiolus communis

Corn Flag

Gnaphalium sylvestris?

See Artemisia

Hedysarum coronarium

French honeysuckle

Helianthus annuus

Sun Flower

Hellebores foetidus

Stinking Hellebore

Hellechrysum orientale?

See also Gnaphalium. AL. Has G. sylvaticum

Hemerocallis flava

Common Yellow Daylily

Hemerocallis fulva

Common Tawny Daylily

Hepatica sp.,

H. acutiloba or H. americana

Liverwort (see Hepatica) single blue. By sowing seeds some varieties may be obtained. To be sown in August soon after they are ripe

Hesperis matronalis

Dames Rocket, Sweet Rocket

Double Rocket

Hibiscus Coccineus, H. militaris or H. moscheutos,

American Ketmia, what was sent me by the name of Holy Oak, 4th sort. American Ketmia with a Papaw leaf
and a large yellow flower having a purple bottom, a pyramidal six-cornered fruit and round seeds of a flat taste

**Hibiscus ?**

**Hibiscus coccineus?** Great Red Hibiscus Crimson Mallow

**Hibiscus cannabinus?** Indian Hemp (see also Abelmoschus sp.) The 6th sort Indian Ketmia I expect is the fl. Helen found at the spring. In the Encyclopaedia tis the 7th sort which is there called Esulent Syrian Mallow

**Hibiscus syriacus** Rose-of-Sharon Double white and common Althea

**Hyacinthus orientalis** Double blue and blush coloured

**Hyacinthus?** 3 double variegated fall Hyacinths ordered from Richmond

**Iberis saxatile or I. semperflorens** Perennial Candytuft Candytuft

**Impatiens balsamina** Double Balsam AL notes in Appendix: Sir Peyton ordered

**Iris germanica or I. pallida?** Sweet Iris Common Blue

**Iris x germanica Florentina** Florentine White Iris Orris Root

**Iris persica** Persian Iris 3 Persian Iris

**Jasminum officinale** White Jasmine

**Lantana camara** Prickly Lantana (house plant) very brilliant, seldom without flowers.

**Lathyrus latifolius** Everlasting Pea Perennial Pea

**Lathyrus odoratus varieties?** Sweet Peas 2 sorts

**Lilium candidum** Madonna Lily Large White Lily

**Lilium superbum or L. candense** Spotted Canada Martagon Lily...much admired Turk's Cap Lily

**Limonium vulgare** Statice. AL: Lady Skipwith wished-for plant from Curtis' Botanical Magazine. Purple cupped statice or thrift, dried - it retains its colour which renders it ornamental for a Mantel-piece in Winter-a biennial yet often increased by parting its roots, but more advantageously from seeds
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Common Name</th>
<th>Scientific Name</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Appalachian Twayblade, Heart-leaved Twayblade</td>
<td><em>Listera smallii; L. cordata</em></td>
<td>Twayblade (see Ophrys) I have I suppose 2 sorts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woodbine</td>
<td><em>Lonicera periclymenum</em></td>
<td>English Honeysuckle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Red-trumpet Honeysuckle</td>
<td><em>Lonicera sempervirens</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yellow lupins</td>
<td><em>Lupinus latens</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stock</td>
<td><em>Matthiola incana</em></td>
<td>Quees Stock</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Red 10 week stock</td>
<td><em>Matthiola incana 'Anna'</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virginia Bluebell</td>
<td><em>Mertensia virginica?</em></td>
<td>Pulmonaria virginica. Lung-wort. What I call blue funnel flower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ice Plant (see Mesembryanthemum)</td>
<td><em>Mesembryanthemum crystallinum</em></td>
<td>should be raised in pots – I must get some seed if I can</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Balsam Apple (see Momordica)</td>
<td><em>Momordica balsamina</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grape Hyacinths</td>
<td><em>Muscari armeniacum</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feathered Hyacinths</td>
<td><em>Muscari comosum pluminosum</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dwarf Myrtle</td>
<td><em>Myrtis communis</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Double, Single, and polyanthus</td>
<td><em>Narcissus</em></td>
<td>Daffodil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 double variegated narcissus</td>
<td><em>Narcissus 'Butter &amp; Eggs'?</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Double Jonquil</td>
<td><em>Narcissus jonquilla flora plena</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paperwhite Narcissus</td>
<td><em>Narcissus tazetta cv.</em></td>
<td>3 Polianthus narcissus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oleander</td>
<td><em>Nerium oleander</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Early shrub Anonis. Raised fr. seed in open Ground. v. beautiful and when once established gives no trouble. The seeds should be sown in Sept. (see Ononis Miller) 5th sort. Purple shrubby Rest Harrow grows naturally</td>
<td>1.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Starflower (see Ornithogalum) 7th sort</td>
<td><em>Ornithogalum</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Star of Bethlehem</td>
<td><em>Pelargonium sp. (P. capitatum?)</em></td>
<td>Rose Geranium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rose-scented Geranium</td>
<td><em>Philadephbus coronarius</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mock orange</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Phlox divaricata or P. paniculata

1. Lychnis (see Phlox) six sorts all Handsome.
2. Wild Sweet William, early-flowering Lychnidea. See Phlox ...what we call woods pink, trestle flower, small blue flower in April. (see Miller)
3. Lychnidea, or Bastard Lychnis (see Phlox). What we call Woods Pink,
4. Trestle Flower
5. Bastard Lychnis (see Phlox). What we here call Woods Pink
6. Trestle flower, small blue flower in April.

Polianthes tuberosa

3 tuberose

Polygonatum biflorum or P. pubescens

1. Solomon's Seal (see Polygonatum 1,3,5,8th sorts)
2. Polygonatum. Solomon's Seal (our Jacobs Ladder).

Two sorts, with the red, the other purple berries and I believe a third sort in the point of the island

Primula veris

English cowslip

Primula sp.

Cowslip

Pulmonaria officinalis?

Lungwort (see also Mertensia Pulmonaria virginica. Lung-wort. What I call blue funnel flower

Ranunculus asiaticus

12 ranunculus

Reseda odorata

Mignonette

Rosa cvs.

A tolerable collection of Roses

Rosa centifolia cv.

Cabbage Rose

Rosa gallica 'Versicolor'?

Rosa Mundi

Marble Rose

Rosa foetida persiana or Rosa spinassima

Persian Yellow Rose

double and single Yellow Rose

Sanguinaria canadensis

Pacoon, or Bloodroot

Scabiosa atropurpurea?

Pincushion Flower (see Centaurea moscha.)

Sweet Scabios

Silene virginica or caroliniana?

Fire Pink, Wild Pink (see Phlox divaricata)

Woods Pink

Sisyrinchium angustifolium

Blue-eyed Grass

Bermudiana (see Sizranchium) the blue flower with grasslooking stalks
Lady Jean Skipwith  
1793  
Virginia

and leaves, plenty in the orchard

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Name</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Smilacena stellata (?)</em></td>
<td>Common Starflower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Sternbergia lutea</em></td>
<td>Yellow Autumnal Amaryllis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Syringa persica</em></td>
<td>Persian Lilac</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Syringa vulgaris cv.</em></td>
<td>Purple, White Lilac</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Tagetes patula cv.</em></td>
<td>Striped French Marigold</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Tradescantia sp.</em></td>
<td>Spiderwort</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Tradescantia virginiana</em></td>
<td>Virginia Spiderwort (see Tradescantia)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Trillium sessile</em></td>
<td>Sessile Trillium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Tulipa cv.</em></td>
<td>6 tulips</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Viola odorata</em></td>
<td>Blue and white sweet violets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Viola sp. &amp; cv.</em></td>
<td>Cultivated Violets (see Viola) some with a pansy flower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Viola palmata or V. pedata</em></td>
<td>Wood Violet; Bird’s Foot Violet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Wisteria frutescens</em></td>
<td>Native Wisteria</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Carolina Kidney-bean (see Glycine) Winged leaves &amp; blue flowers growing in whorls-2nd sort. Got the seed from G. Skipwith</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Yucca filamentosa?</em></td>
<td>Bear Grass, Silk Grass (see also Campanula pyramidalis)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Campanula pyramidalis. What we here call Bear Grass.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Zephyranthes atamasco</em></td>
<td>Atamasco Lily (see Amaryllis 2nd sort)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Uncertains:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Name</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Common Starflower</td>
<td>Smilacena stellata, (may be in reference to preceding I. germanica Florentina)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Common Blue</td>
<td>JS notes: see Melangena</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Egg Plant (Brown Jolly)</td>
<td>(perhaps the seed I got from Mrs. S.) like dried cherry has a bright scarlet flower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loranthus</td>
<td>Staphylea?</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Virginia Gazette and Petersburg Intelligencer
Petersburg, Virginia, February 24, 1797
Submitted by Peter Hatch.

For Sale by A. Adams

- Early Golden Hotspur peas  
  \( \text{Pisum sativum 'Early Golden Hotspur'} \)
- Large Marrowfat peas  
  \( \text{P. sativum 'Large Marrowfat'} \)
- Early Six Weeks peas  
  \( \text{P. sativum 'Early Six Weeks'} \)
- Early York Cabbage  
  \( \text{Brassica oleracea 'Early York'} \)
- Early Sugarloaf Cabbage  
  \( \text{B. oleracea 'Early Sugarloaf'} \)
- Early Battersea Cabbage  
  \( \text{B. oleracea 'Early Battersea'} \)
- Large Drumhead Cabbage  
  \( \text{B. oleracea 'Large Drumhead'} \)
- Large Winter Cabbage  
  \( \text{B. oleracea 'Large Winter'} \)
- Winter Kail  
  \( \text{B. oleracea} \)
- Salmon radish  
  \( \text{Raphanus sativus 'Salmon'} \)
- Turnip radish  
  \( \text{R. sativus 'Turnip-rooted'} \)
- Cabbage lettuce  
  \( \text{Lactuca sativa} \)
- Spinage  
  \( \text{Spinacia oleracea} \)
- Orange Carrot  
  \( \text{Daucus carota} \)
- Curled Parsley  
  \( \text{Petroselinum crispum} \)
- Solid Celery  
  \( \text{Apium gravispons var. dulce} \)
- Red Beet  
  \( \text{Beta vulgaris} \)
- Asparagus  
  \( \text{Asparagus officinalis} \)
- Early Cauliflower  
  \( \text{Brassica oleracea} \)
- Red Cabbage  
  \( \text{B. oleracea} \)
- Green Savoy Cabbage  
  \( \text{B. oleracea 'Green Savoy'} \)
- Yellow Savoy Cabbage  
  \( \text{B. oleracea 'Yellow Savoy'} \)
- Purple Broccoli  
  \( \text{B. oleracea} \)
- Green Broccoli  
  \( \text{B. oleracea} \)
- White Spanish Onion  
  \( \text{Allium cepa 'White Spanish'} \)
STRATCHAN and MAURY
OF SPOTSYVANIA COUNTY
GRAFTED APPLE-TREES
FOR SALE

Newtown Pippin
Rholl’s Janetts [Ralls Genet]
Limbertwigs
Pryor’s Reds
Gloucester White Apple
Robinson White Apple
Smoothskin Leathercoat
Mylum’s Pearmain
Greenings
Hughes’s Crab
Lewis’s Crab
Hereford Red Streak
Ellis’ Red Streak
Warlock’s Cheese Apple
Lewis’s Cheese Apple
Herndon’s Cheese Apple
Bell [?] Apple
Vandevere
Queen Apple
May Apple
June Apple
Spice Apple
Seeds sold by George French

- **Red Brompton Stock** ([Matthiola incana ‘Red Brompton’])
- **Yellow wallflower** ([C. cheiri])
- **Bloody wallflower** ([C. cheiri ‘Bloody Warrior’(?)])
- **Auricula** ([Primula auricula])
- **Polyanthus** ([Polyanthus Primrose, Primula x polyantha])
- **Sweet William** ([Dianthus barbatus])
- **Golden Rod** ([Solidago sp.])
- **Carnation Poppies** ([Papaver somniferum])
- **Catchfly** ([?Silene sp.])
- **French Marigold** ([Tagetes patula])
- **African Marigold** ([T. erecta])
- **Candytuft** ([Iberis amara or umbellata])
- **Balsam** ([Impatiens balsamina])
- **Amaranthus** ([Amaranthus sp.])
- **Lupus Larkspur** ([?Consolida orientalis])
- **Golden thistle** ([?Scolymus hispanicus])
- **Sensitive Plant** ([Mimosa pudica])
- **China Asters** ([Callistephus chinensis])
- **Sweet Sultan** ([Centaurea moschata])
- **Belviders** ([Summer Cypress, Kochia scoparia])
- **Flos Adonis** ([Adonis aestivalis])
- **Caterpillars** ([Scorpiurus vermiculatus])
- **Mignonette** ([Rosa odorata])
- **Hearts Ease** ([Johnny-jump-up, Viola tricolor])
- **Canterbury Bells** ([Campanula medium])
- **Ranunculus** ([Ranunculus asiaticus])
- **Aniones** ([Anemone sp.])
- **Tuberose** ([Polianthes tuberosa])
- **Hyacinths** ([Hyacinthus orientalis])
- **Polyanthus Narcissus** ([Narcissus tazetta])
George French
HAS IMPORTED FROM LONDON
A Large and General Assortment of
Garden and other Seeds,
of the Growth of 1799, which will be sold
for cash only only.

CABBAGE

- Early Imperial: [Brassica oleracea ‘Early Imperial’]
- Early Yorkshire: [B. oleracea ‘Early Yorkshire’]
- Early Sugar Loaf: [B. oleracea ‘Early Sugar Loaf’]
- Early Dwarf: [B. oleracea ‘Early Dwarf’]
- Early Dutch: [B. oleracea ‘Early Dutch’]
- Long Scotch: [B. oleracea ‘Long Scotch’]
- Large Hollow: [B. oleracea ‘Large Hollow’]
- Large Scotch: [B. oleracea ‘Large Scotch’]
- Large Winter: [B. oleracea ‘Large Winter’]
- Large Transylvania: [B. oleracea ‘Large Transylvania’]
- Long sided: [B. oleracea ‘Long-sided’]
- Large long sided: [B. oleracea ‘Large Long-sided’]
- Flat Top: [B. oleracea ‘Flat Top’]
- Red Dutch: [B. oleracea ‘Red Dutch’]
- Green curled Savoy: [B. oleracea ‘Green-curled Savoy’]
- Yellow curled Savoy: [B. oleracea ‘Yellow-curled Savoy’]
- Turnip headed: [? Kohlrabi, B. oleracea]
- Turnip rooted: [Rutabaga, B. napus]
- Scotch cail: [Kale, B. oleracea ‘Scotch’]
- Green curled cail: [B. oleracea ‘Green-curled’]
- Scotch collards: [B. oleracea]
- Early Cauliflower: [B. oleracea]
- Late Cauliflower: [B. oleracea]
- Green Endive: [Cichorium endiva ‘Green-curled’]
- Batavia Endive: [C. endiva ‘Batavia’]
- Best Asparagus: [Asparagus officinalis]
- Red Beet: [Beta vulgaris]
- White Beet: [B. vulgaris]
- London Leek: [Allium porriferum ‘London Flag’]
- Rape: [Brassica napus]
ONIONS
Deptford [Allium cepa ‘Deptford’]
[?] long keeping
White Spanish [A. cepa ‘White Spanish’]

TURNIPS
Hanover [Brassica rapa ‘Hanover’]
White Mustard [Brassica hirta]

CELLERY
Large upright [Apium graveolens var. dulce]
Large solid [A. graveolens var. dulce]

CREASES
Broad leaf [Lepidum sativum]

LETTUCE
White Cos [Lactuca sativa ‘White Cos’]
White Dutch Cos [L. sativa ‘White Dutch Cos’]
Green Cabbage [L. sativa ‘Green Cabbage’]
Royal Cabbage [L. sativa ‘Royal Cabbage’]
Large Cabbage [L. sativa ‘Large Cabbage’]
Royal Kent [L. sativa ‘Royal Kent’]
Dutch Cos [L. sativa ‘Dutch Cos’]
Grand Admiral [L. sativa ‘Grand Admiral’]
Silesia [L. sativa ‘Silesia’]
Imperial [L. sativa ‘Imperial’]
Hardy Green [L. sativa ‘Hardy Green’]
Love apple [Lycopersicon lycopersicon]

RADISHES
Early Purple Frame [Raphanus sativus ‘Early Purple Frame’]
Early Salmon [R. sativus ‘Early Salmon’]
Early Short top [R. sativus ‘Early Short-top’]
[?] purple
White turnip radish [R. sativus ‘White Turnip’]
Purple turnip radish [R. sativus ‘Purple Turnip’]

PEAS
Early Golden Hotspur [Pisum sativum ‘Early Golden Hotspur’]
Early Salmon [P. sativum ‘Early Salmon’]
Early Charlton [P. sativum ‘Early Charlton’]
Dwarf Frame [P. sativum ‘Dwarf Frame’]
Leadman’s Dwarf [P. sativum ‘Leadman’s Dwarf’]
May Dwarf [P. sativum ‘May Dwarf’]
Dwarf Marrowfat [P. sativum ‘Dwarf Marrowfat’]
Tall running Marrowfat [P. sativum ‘Tall-running Marrowfat’]
Prussian blue  
[\textit{P. sativum 'Prussian Blue'}]

Spanish Morotto  
[\textit{P. sativum 'Spanish Morotto'}]

Blue Union  
[\textit{P. sativum 'Blue Union'}]

**BEANS**

Early Mazagan  
[\textit{Broad Bean, Vicia faba 'Early Mazagan'}]

Early long pod  
[\textit{Broad Bean, V. faba 'Early Long-pod'}]

Early Negro k  
[\textit{Kidney Bean, Phaseolus vulgaris 'Early Negro'}]

White Dutch k  
[\textit{Kidney Bean, P. vulgaris 'White Dutch'}]

**PARSLEY**

Curled  
[\textit{Petroselinum crispum var. crispum}]

Hamburgh  
[\textit{Turnip-rooted Parsley, P. crispum var. tuberosum}]

Winter Savory  
[\textit{Satureja montana}]

Large Orange Carrot  
[\textit{Daucus carota 'Long Orange'}]

Rhubarb Seed  
[\textit{Rheum rhabarbarum}]

Rosemary  
[\textit{Rosmarinus officinalis}]

**TREES**

Balm of Gilead Fir  
[\textit{Balsam Fir, Abies balsamina}]

Silver Fir  
[\textit{?Abies alba}]

**GRASS SEEDS**

Lucerne  
[\textit{Medicago sativa}]

Saint Foin  
[\textit{Onobrychis vicifolia}]

Red Dutch Clover  
[\textit{Trifolium pratense}]

**FLOWER ROOTS**

Tube Rose  
[\textit{Polianthes tuberosa}]

Purple blue Hyacinth  
[\textit{Hyacinthus orientalis}]

[?] blue Hyacinth  
[\textit{H. orientalis}]

Rose coloured Hyacinth  
[\textit{H. orientalis}]

Polyanthus Narcissus  
[\textit{Narcissus tazetta}]

Ranunculus  
[\textit{Ranunculus asiaticus}]

White Hyacinths  
[\textit{Hyacinthus orientalis}]

Garden double Animonies  
[\textit{Anemone cv.}]

Double Tulips  
[\textit{Tulipa cv.}]

Persian Iris  
[\textit{Iris persica}]

**FLOWER SEEDS**

Red Brompton Stock  
[\textit{Matthiola incana 'Red Brompton'}]

Auricula  
[\textit{Primula auricula}]

Polyanthus  
[\textit{Polyanthus Primrose, Primula x polyantha}]

Sweet William  
[\textit{Dianthus barbatus}]

Golden Rods  
[\textit{Solidago sp.}]

Carnation Poppies  
[\textit{Papaver somniferum}]

Catchflies  
[\textit{?Sikue sp.}]

French Marigold  
[\textit{Vegetes patula}]

African Marigold  
[\textit{T. erecta}]

George French  
1800  
Virginia
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Common Name</th>
<th>Scientific Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Candy Turf</td>
<td><em>Iberis amara</em> or <em>I. umbellata</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Balsams</td>
<td><em>Impatiens balsamina</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amaranthus</td>
<td><em>Amaranthus</em> sp.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lupus Larkspur</td>
<td><em>Consolida orientalis</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Golden thistle</td>
<td><em>Seslumnus hispanicus</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sensitive Plant</td>
<td><em>Mimosa pudica</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>China Asters</td>
<td><em>Callistephus chinensis</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweet Sultan</td>
<td><em>Centaurea moschata</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belviders</td>
<td><em>Summer Cypress, Kochia scoparia</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caterpillars</td>
<td><em>Scorpiurus vermiculatus</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mignonette</td>
<td><em>Reseda odorata</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hearts Ease</td>
<td><em>Johnny-jump-up, Viola tricolor</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canterbury Bell</td>
<td><em>Campanula medium</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Animonies</td>
<td><em>Anemone</em> sp.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White and yellow double wallflower</td>
<td><em>Cheiranthus cheiri</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Single yellow wallflower</td>
<td><em>C. cheiri</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bloody wallflower</td>
<td><em>C. cheiri ’Bloody Warrior’</em></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Governor Henry Middleton’s Tree List, with some Shrubs

Compiled by Dawson Hodges, Middleton Place Foundation, October 1989, and submitted by Carolyn Harrington.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Botanical Name</th>
<th>Common Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Acer rubrum</td>
<td>Flowering Maple</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aesculus pavia</td>
<td>Horse Chestnut or Red Buckeye</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Annona triloba</td>
<td>Pawpaw (now Asimina triloba)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Betula alba</td>
<td>White Birch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Betula nigra</td>
<td>River Birch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bignonia catalpa</td>
<td>Southern Catalpa or Indianbean</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Castanea</td>
<td>Chestnut</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Castanea dentata</td>
<td>Marsh Chestnut</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ceris canadensis</td>
<td>Redbud or Judastree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chionanthus virginicus</td>
<td>Fringetree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cornus florida</td>
<td>Dogwood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crataegus</td>
<td>Hawthorn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cupressus distichum</td>
<td>Cypress (now Taxodium distichum)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cupressus thyoides</td>
<td>Cedar, white (now Chamaecyparis thyoides), Atlantic White Cedar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Euonymus</td>
<td>Spindletree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fraxinus</td>
<td>Ash</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Itea virginiana</td>
<td>Virginia Willow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juniperus virginiana</td>
<td>Juniper (called Cedar), Eastern Red Cedar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kalmia latifolia</td>
<td>Calico Bush, Mountain Laurel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Larus borbonia</td>
<td>Red Bay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Larus indica</td>
<td>Portugal Bay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liquidambar</td>
<td>Gum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liquidambar styaciflua</td>
<td>Sweet Gum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magnolia acuminata</td>
<td>Cucumber Tree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magnolia glauca</td>
<td>Swamp Laurel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magnolia tripetala</td>
<td>Umbrella Magnolia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Myrica</td>
<td>Bayberry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pinus</td>
<td>Pine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pinus glabra</td>
<td>Spruce pine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pinus strobus</td>
<td>White pine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pinus taeda</td>
<td>Black or Pitchpine (Lobolly)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pinus virginiana</td>
<td>Yellow pine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Platanus</td>
<td>Plane Tree, Sycamore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Populus</td>
<td>Poplar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Populus grandidentata</td>
<td>Bigtooth Aspen-rare</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Populus heterophylla</td>
<td>Swamp Poplar, Black Cottonwood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Populus tremula</td>
<td>Aspen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quercus montana</td>
<td>Chestnut Oak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quercus phellos</td>
<td>Willow Oak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quercus pumila</td>
<td>Ground Oak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quercus rubra</td>
<td>Red Oak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quercus virginiana</td>
<td>Live Oak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rhododendron maximum</td>
<td>Rosebay Rhododendron</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Governor Henry Middleton
1800
South Carolina

Robinia pseudoacacia
Salix
Thuja occidentalis
Tilia americana
Ulmus

Shrubs and Plants

Agave
Berberis vulgaris
Calycanthus floridus
Corylus
Fragaria
Gelsemium sempervirens
Hedera Quinquefolia
Lonicerua sempervirens
Nicotiana
Phytolacca
Rhus
Ribes
Rubus
Solanum tuberosum
Tillandsia usneoides
Vaccinium
Vaccinium
Vitis

Locust
Willow
Arbor Vita, Northern White Cedar
Linden
Elm

Aloe, Century Plant
Barberry
Sweet Scented Shrub
Hazelnut
Strawberry
Yellow Jessamine
Ivy
Trumpet Honeysuckle
Tobacco
Poke
Sumac
Gooseberry
Black Raspberries
Potato
Long Mop, Spanish Moss
(? Whortleberry
(? Cranberry
Grapes
Henry Middleton’s Seed and Plant Order

In the early 1800’s Henry Middleton of Middleton Place, near Charleston, SC, placed a seed and plant order. Following is that order. Compiled by Dawson Hodges, Middleton Place Foundation, November, 1989, and submitted by Caroline Harrington.

### Flower Seeds

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Common name</th>
<th>Botanical Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>China Aster, 4 Sorts</td>
<td>Callistephus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bush Violet</td>
<td>Brwullia elata</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moldavian Balm</td>
<td>Draczocephalvar moldavica</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Candytuft, 3 Sorts</td>
<td>Iberis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chrysanthemum</td>
<td>Chrysanthemum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clary Purple Sage</td>
<td>Salvia Sclarea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dwarf Morning Glory</td>
<td>Convolvulius</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cockscomb, 2 Sorts</td>
<td>Celosia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gourds</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Globe Amaranthus</td>
<td>Gomphrena</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hawkweed</td>
<td>Crepis rubra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honesty Plant</td>
<td>Luneria</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ice Plant</td>
<td>Mezembryanthemum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Larkspur, 3 Sorts</td>
<td>Delphinium ajacis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mallow</td>
<td>Lavatera</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lobel's Catchfly, 2 Sorts</td>
<td>Silene armeria</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Love Apple</td>
<td>Tomato</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lupines, 5 Sorts</td>
<td>Lupinus polyphyllus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mignonette 1 oz.</td>
<td>Reseda odorata</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marvel of Peru, 4 o'clock,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Sorts</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French Marigold, 4 Sorts</td>
<td>Tagetes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Love in a Mist, 2 Sorts</td>
<td>Nigella</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chilean Bellflower</td>
<td>Nolana prostrate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evening Primrose, 2 Sorts</td>
<td>Oenothera</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Castor Oil Plant</td>
<td>Ricinus communis, Palma christi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweet Peas, 10 Sorts</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lady's-Thumb</td>
<td>Persicaria</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poppys, 2 Sorts</td>
<td>Papaver</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quaking Grass</td>
<td>Briza maxima</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saltwort, Rose-coloured</td>
<td>Seabina</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pincushion Flower, 2 Sorts</td>
<td>Mimosa pudica</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sensitive Plant</td>
<td>Saponaria officinalis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soapwort</td>
<td>Matthiola incana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brompton Stocks, 4 Sorts</td>
<td>Helianthus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sunflower, 2 Sorts</td>
<td>Centaurea Moschata</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweet Sultan, 2 Sorts</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crimson Trifoil</td>
<td>Immortelle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Clover Species)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xeranthemum</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zinnia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Double Primula</td>
<td>Auricula</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anemone</td>
<td>Anemone</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Foxglove, 2 Sorts
Primrose
Violet

Hardy Herbaceous Plants

Pheasant's Eye
Corn Cockle
Basket of Gold
Anemone
St. Bernard's Lily
American Columbine
Carpathian Harebell, Tussock
Bellflower
Cupid's Dart
Dog's Tooth Violet
Dwarf Gentian
Yellow Gentian
Willow Gentian
Christmas Rose
Blackberry Lily
Dwarf Iris
Siberian Iris
Iris, Blue Flag
Cardinal Flower
Maltese Cross
Balm
Allegheny Monkey Flower
Wild Bergamot
Evening Primrose
Purple Evening Primrose
Oriental Poppy
Primrose
Primrose
striped Primrose
Bird's Eye Primrose
Blue Jean's Primrose
Double Polyanthus Primrose
Double Cowslip Primrose
Sedum, 6 species
London Pride
Alpine Snowbell
Bee Larkspur
Horned Violet
Violet
Double Flowering Violet
Neopolitan violet
Violet
Violet
Johnny-Jump-Up
Yellow Violet
Hairy Violet
Hooded Violet
Speedwell
Speedwell

Digitalis
Polyanthus
Viola

Adonis vernalis
Agrostemma
Alyssum saxitile (Now Aurinia Saxatile)
Anemone beatica - sylvestris
Anthericum
Aquilegia canadensis
Astror alpinus
Campanula carpatica
Catananche caernela
Erythronium
Gentiana acanlis
Gentiana lutea
Gentiana asclepiadea
Helleborus lividus
Ixia chinensis (now Belamcanda chinensis)
Iris pumila
Iris sibiricus
Iris versicolor
Labelia cardinalis
Lychnis chalcedonica
Melissa grandiflora
Mimulus ringens
Monarda fistulosa
Oenothera pumila
Oenothera pumila -purpurea
Papaver orientale
Primula dentata
Primula helvetica
Primula marginata
Primula ariminof
Primula acanlis
Primula
Primula
Sedum
Saxifraga Do.
Soldanella Alpina
Delphinium elatum
Viola cornuta
Viola odorata (Princess of Wales)
Viola odorata (Baroness de Rothschild)
Viola sp.
Viola palmata
Viola grandiflora
Viola Tricolor
Viola lutea
Viola pilosa
Viola cuculata
Veronica sasatilis
Veronica sibericus
Blue-spiked Speedwell  
Veronica Spicata

**Greenhouse Plants**

Butterfly Bush  
Buddleia globora
Camellia  
Camellia japonica
Cockscomb  
Celosia
Wallflower  
Cheiranthus mutabilis
Cineraria  
Cineraria
Rockrose  
Cistus formosus
Crown Vetch  
Coronilla glauca
Bottle Brush  
Melaleuca coronata
Bottle Brush  
Melaleuca pumhata
Heath  
Erica grandiflora
Heath  
Erica mediterannea
Heath  
Erica herbacea
Heath  
Erica persoluta
Geranium  
Geranium tricolor
Geranium  
Geranium echinatum
St. John’s Wort  
Hypericum
White Monthly Rose  
Rosa semperflorens
Chinese Monthly Rose  
Rosa chinensis
African Flax  
Linum africanum
Blue Passion Flower  
Passiflora caerulea
Salvia  
Salvia formosa
Monkey Flower  
Mimulus

**Culinary Herbs and Vegetables**

Mazagon Beans
Red Beet
White Beet
Borecole Purple (Kale)
Brocoli, 3 sorts
Cabbage, 4 sorts
Carrots, 2 sorts
Cauliflower
Celery
Cress
Mustard
Cucumbers, 4 sorts
Endive, 3 sorts
Kidney Bean, 6 sorts
Leek
Lettuce, 4 sorts
Marjoram Sweet
Marjoram Pot
Melon
Peppers, 4 Sorts
Curled Parsley
Parsnips
Peas
Radish
Viper Grass, Black Salsify
Salsify

75
Sea Kale
Sorrel
Spinach
Turnip, 6 sorts
Eschalots
Garlic
Rhubarb

**Bulbs**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variety</th>
<th>Species/Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Polyanthus Narcissus</td>
<td>Narcissus tazetta</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butter &amp; Eggs</td>
<td>Narcissus Majolis, fl. pleno</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trumpet</td>
<td>Narcissus incomparabiles, fl. pleno</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poet's Narcissus</td>
<td>Narcissus poeticus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Best Mixed Tulips</td>
<td>Narcissus Minor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hyacinths-dbl. &amp; single</td>
<td>Tulipa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ranunculus-double</td>
<td>Hyacinthus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Double Anemone</td>
<td>Ranunculus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Persian Iris</td>
<td>A. coronaria</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Mourning Iris)</td>
<td>Iris susiana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crocus, 5 Sorts</td>
<td>Crocus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grape Hyacinth</td>
<td>Muscari armaniacum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Musk Hyacinths</td>
<td>Muscari plumosium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feathered Hyacinths</td>
<td>White Lilly, Striped</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White Lilly</td>
<td>Orange Lily</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martagon Lily, 6 Sorts</td>
<td>Martagon Lily (Turk's Cap)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Turk's Cap)</td>
<td>Fritillaria</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crocus</td>
<td>Fritillaria meleagris</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crown Imperial</td>
<td>Ornithogalum Nutans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Autumn Crocus</td>
<td>Fritillaria imperialis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Yellow Oxalis)</td>
<td>Calochicum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxalis</td>
<td>Ocsalis caprina</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacobean Lily</td>
<td>Ocsalis versicolor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lily</td>
<td>Amaryllis formosissima (Sprekelia f.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belladona Lily</td>
<td>Amaryllis belladonna</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lily</td>
<td>Amaryllis vittata</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lily</td>
<td>Amaryllis reginae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yellow Lily</td>
<td>Amaryllis lutea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lily</td>
<td>Ixia odorata</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>African Corn Lily</td>
<td>Ixia longiflors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Onion, 6 sorts</td>
<td>Allium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyclamen</td>
<td>Cyclamen persicum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood Hyacinths</td>
<td>Scilla amona</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood Hyacinths</td>
<td>Scilla campanulata</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1802 Seed Catalog

Bernard McMahon
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

From Ireland, Bernard McMahon moved to Philadelphia in 1776 and by 1802 had established a seedhouse. In 1802, or 1803, published a broadsheet ‘catalogue’ that included 720 species and varieties of seeds and roots. This was America’s first seed catalog. Submitted by Barbara Sarudy and compiled by Larry Griffith.

A CATALOGUE

OF GARDEN, GRASS, HERB, FLOWER, TREE & SHRUB-SEEDS, FLOWER –ROOTS, &C.

Sold by Bernard McMahon, Seedsman,

No. 129, CHESTNUT STREET, PHILADELPHIA.

The Generic and Specific Names and Distinctions, according to the Sexual System of the celebrated LINNAEUS, are annexed to the common, for the use of such Ladies, Gentlemen, and Gardeners, as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the Plants they cultivate.

Listed in the following categories, the list has been sorted alphabetically by the botanical name.

SEEDS OF ESCULENT ROOTS & HERBS
PEAS AND BEANS
SEEDS OF SWEET AND PORT-HERBS
SEEDS OF PHYSICAL HERBS
SEEDS OF ANNUAL FLOWERS
SEEDS OF BIENNIAL FLOWERS
SEEDS OF ANNUAL FLOWERS
FLOWER ROOTS
SEEDS AND ROOTS USED IN FARMING
SEEDS OF TREES AMD SHRUBS

McMAHON’S Generic & Specific names

Acer pennsylvanicum
Acer pseudo platanus
Acer rubrum
Acer saccharinum
Achillea agratnum

McMAHON’S Common Names

Pennsylvannia Maple
Sycamore, Great Maple
Red Flowering Maple
Sugar Maple
Sweet Milfoil, Maudlin
Achillea Ptarmica  Sneeze-wort, Milfoil
Aconitum napellus  Monk's hood
Adonis autumnalis  Flos Adonis
Aesculus Hippocastanum  Common Horse Chestnut
Aesculus Pavia  Scarlet Flowering Horse
Agrostemma coronaria  Painted Lady, Rose Campion
Agrostemma coronaria  Red Rose Campion
Agrostemma coronaria  White Rose Campion
Alcea chinensis  China Hollyhock
Alcea rosea  Double Holyhock
Allium ascalconium  Schallot
Allium Cepa ‘Deptford’  Deptford Onion
Allium Cepa ‘Long Keeping’  Long Keeping Onion
Allium Cepa ‘Portugal’  Portugal Onion
Allium Cepa ‘Red Spanish’  Red Spanish Onion
Allium Cepa ‘Silver Skinned’  Silver Skinned Onion
Allium Cepa ‘Strasburg’  Strasburg Onion
Allium Cepa ‘Tree Onion’  Tree Onion
Allium Cepa ‘White Spanish’  White Spanish Onion
Allium fistulosum ‘Welsh Onion’  Welsh Onion
Allium Porrum  Broad English Leek
Allium sativum  Garlick
Allium Schoenoprasum  Rocambole
Allium Schoenoprasum  Chives
Aloe africana  Aloe
Althea officinalis  Marsh Mallow
Alyssum minimum  Sweet Alysson
Amaranthus bicolor  Bicolor Amaranthus
Amaranthus caudatus  Love-lies-bleeding
Amaranthus hypocondriacus  Prince's Feather
Amaranthus maximus  Tree Amaranthus
Amaranthus pica  Spike Amaranthus
Amaranthus tricolor  Tricolor Amaranthus
Anagalis arvensis  Pimpernel
Anemone coronaria  Anemone
Anemone Hepatica
Anemone bortensis
Anemone pulsatilla
Anethum azoricum
Anethum dulce
Anethum Goeniculum
Anethum graveolens
Angelica archangelica
Annona triboha
Antirrhinum
Antirrhinum majus
Antirrhinum majus
Antirrhinum viscosum
Apium crispum
Apium graveolens
Apium graveolens
Apium graveolens ‘Italian’
Apium graveolens ‘Solid’
Apium radice esculenta ‘Large Rooted’

Apium rapacca
Apium sativum
Aquilegia canadensis
Aquilegia canadensis
Aralia spinosa
Arbutus
Arbutus uva ursi
Artemesia Absinthium
Artemisia Dracunculus
Asparagus vulgaris ‘Battensia’
Asparagus vulgaris ‘Gravesend’
Asparagus vulgaris ‘Large Cork’
Aster chinensis

Hepatica
Double Anemone
Pasque-flower
Finochia
Sweet Fennel
Common Fennel
Dill
Garden Angelica
Papaw Tree
Toad Flax
Red Snapdragon
White Snapdragon
Spanish Snap-Dragon
Curled Parsley
North’s Large Celery
Smallage
Italian Celery
Solid Celery
Hamburg Parsley
Turnep Rooted Celery, Celeriac
Common Parsley
Columbine
Double Columbine
Angelica Tree
Arbutus, Strawberry-Tree
Trailing Arbutus
Mexican Poppy
Wormwood
Tarragon
Asparagus
Asparagus
Asparagus
Double Blue China Aster
Aster chinensis
Aster chinensis
Aster chinensis
Aster chinensis
Aster chinensis
Aster chinensis
Aster chinensis
Aster chinensis
Aster chinensis
Aster chinensis
Aster chinensis
Astragalus uliginosus
Atriplex hortensis
Azalea nudiflora
Bellis perennis fistulosa
Bellis perennis hortensis
Berberis canadensis
Berberis vulgaris
Beta vulgaris
Beta vulgaris
Beta vulgaris
Beta vulgaris
Betula alba vulgaris
Betula Alnus
Betula Alnus glauca
Betula papyracea
Bignonia Catalpa
Bignonia radicans
Borago officinalis
Brassica Botrytis
Brassica Botrytis
Brassica capitata
Brassica capitata ‘Early Battersea’
Brassica capitata ‘Early Heart Shaped’
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Species</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Brassica capitata</em> 'Early Russia'</td>
<td>Cabbage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Brassica capitata</em> 'Early Sugarloaf'</td>
<td>Cabbage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Brassica capitata</em> 'Early York'</td>
<td>Cabbage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Brassica capitata</em> 'Large Battersea'</td>
<td>Cabbage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Brassica capitata</em> 'Large Drum-headed'</td>
<td>Cabbage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Brassica capitata</em> 'Large English'</td>
<td>Cabbage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Brassica capitata</em> 'Large Flat Dutch'</td>
<td>Cabbage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Brassica capitata</em> 'Late Sugarloaf'</td>
<td>Cabbage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Brassica capitata</em> 'Large Scotch Cabbage'</td>
<td>Cabbage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Brassica caulorapa</em></td>
<td>Turnep, Rooted Cabbage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Brassica caulorapa</em></td>
<td>Turnep, Rooted Cabbage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Brassica italica</em></td>
<td>White Cauliflower, Brocoli</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Brassica</em> ‘Early Green’</td>
<td>Brocoli</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Brassica</em> ‘Early Purple’</td>
<td>Brocoli</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Brassica</em> ‘Large Late Purple’</td>
<td>Brocoli</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Brassica napus</em></td>
<td>Cole, Rape</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Brassica napus</em></td>
<td>Common Colewort</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Brassica napus</em></td>
<td>Jerusalem Kale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Brassica napus</em></td>
<td>Rape</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Brassica Rapa</em></td>
<td>Early Dutch Turnep</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Brassica Rapa</em></td>
<td>Early Green Turnep</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Brassica Rapa</em></td>
<td>Early Stone Turnep</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Brassica Rapa</em></td>
<td>Large Norfolk Field Turnep</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Brassica Rapa</em></td>
<td>Large Red Turnep</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Brassica Rapa</em></td>
<td>Large Tankard Turnep</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Brassica Rapa</em></td>
<td>White Round Turnep</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Brassica Rapa</em></td>
<td>Yellow Turnep</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Brassica saubauda</em></td>
<td>Anjou Savoy Cabbage</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Brassica saubauda  
Brassica saubauda  
Brassica saubauda  
Brassica subellica  
Brassica subellica  
Brassica subellica  
Browallia scoparia  
Bupleurum rotundifolium  
Calendula  
Caltha palustris  
Calycanthus floridus  
Campanula medium  
Campanula medium  
Campanula persicifolia  
Campanula pyrimidalis  
Campanula Rapunculoides  
Campanula Rapunculus  
Campanula spectabilis  
Canna Cannacorus  
Canna Cannacorus  
Canna Cannacorus  
Cannabis sativa  
Capsicum frutescens  
Capsicum indicum  
Capsicum indicum  
Capsicum indicum  
Capsicum indicum  
Capsicum indicum  
Capsicum indicum  
Capsicum indicum  
Capsicum indicum  
Capsicum indicum  
Cardamine pratensis  
Cardiospermum coriandrum  

Green Savoy Cabbage  
Milan Savoy, Savoy Cabbage  
Yellow Savoy Cabbage  
Brown Curled Borecole  
Brussels Sprouts  
Green Curled Borecole  
Browallia  
Annual Hare's-Ear  
Cape Marigold  
Double Pot Marigold  
Calycanthus  
Blue Canterbury Bells  
White Canterbury Bells  
Peach-leaved Bell-flower  
Pyrimidal Bell-Flower  
Nettle-leaved Bell-Flower  
Rampion  
Venus's Looking Glass  
Scarlet Indian Shoot  
Yellow Indian Shoot  
Hemp  
True Cayenne Pepper  
Cherry Pepper, Capsicum  
Large Globe Pepper, Capsicum  
Large Heart Pepper, Capsicum  
Long Drooping Pepper, Capsicum  
Long Orange Pepper, Capsicum  
Long Small Upright Pepper, Capsicum  
Long Yellow Pepper, Capsicum  
Red, Guinea Pepper  
Lady's Smock  
Heart Pea
*Carpinus betulus vulgaris*  
Hornbeam

*Carpinus ostrya*  
Hop Hornbeam

*Carum Carvi*  
Caraway

*Celtis occidentalis*  
Nettle Tree

*Centaurea Cyanus*  
Blue Cyanus

*Cheiranthus annuus*  
French Ten Week Stock

*Cheiranthus cheiri*  
Bloody Wallflower

*Cheiranthus incanus*  
Queen's Stock, Gilliflower

*Cheiranthus incanus albus*  
Twickenham Stock

*Cheiranthus incanus coccineus*  
White Stock, Gilliflower

*Cheiranthus incanus glabrous*  
Scarlet Brompton Stock, Gilliflower

*Cheiranthus incanus*  
White Wallflower

*Ceanothus americanus*  
New-Jersey Tea-Tree

*Centaurea moschata*  
White Sweet Sultan

*Carum Carvi*  
Carawary

*Centaurea Cyanus*  
Red Cyanus

*Cheiranthus cheiri*  
Yellow Wallflower

*Centaurea Cyanus*  
Striped Cyanus

*Cheiranthus annuus*  
Purple Ten Week Stock

*Cerais canadensis*  
Judas Tree

*Centaurea Cyanus*  
White Cyanus

*Cheiranthus incanus*  
White Wallflower

*Centaurea moschata*  
Yellow Sweet Sultan

*Centaurea Cyanus*  
Purple Cyanus

*Cheiranthus incanus*  
Scarlet Brompton Stock, Gilliflower

*Centaurea moschata*  
White Sweet Sultan

*Cheiranthus incanus*  
White Stock, Gilliflower

*Cheiranthus incanus*  
Twickenham Stock

*Cheiranthus incanus*  
White Ten Week Stock

*Centaurea moschata*  
Red Sweet Sultan

*Cheiranthus incanus*  
White Brompton Stock, Gilliflower

*Centaurea moschata*  
Yellow Sweet Sultan

*Carthamus tinctorius*  
Bastard Saffron

*Carthamus americanus*  
Branching Cockscomb

*Carthamus tinctorius*  
New-Jersey Tea-Tree

*Carthamus americanus*  
Buff Cockscomb

*Carthamus tinctorius*  
Giant Crimson Cockscomb

*Carthamus americanus*  
Purple Cockscomb

*Carthamus tinctorius*  
White Cockscomb

*Carthamus americanus*  
Yellow Cockscomb

*Carthamus tinctorius*  
Blue Cockscomb

*Carthamus americanus*  
White Cockscomb
Cheiranthus maritimus  Viriginian Stock
Chelidonium minus  Celenine
Chenopodium scoparia  Belvidere, Summer
Chenopodium glaucum  Oak-leaved Chenopodium
Chionanthus virginica  Fringe Tree
Chrysanthemum coronarium  Double White Chrysanthemum
Chrysanthemum coronarium  Double White Quilled Chrysanthemum
Chrysanthemum coronarium  Double Yellow Chrysanthemum
Chrysanthemum coronarium  Double Yellow Quilled Chrysanthemum

Cichorium endiva  Broad Batavian Endive
Cichorium endiva  Green Curled Endive
Cichorium endiva  White Curled Endive
Cochlearia officinalis  Scurvy-grass
Capsella lacryma-jobi  Job's Tears
Colchicum autumnalis  Colchicum
Colutea arborescens  Bladder Senna
Colutea frutescens  Scarlet Colutea
Convolvulus batatas  Sweet Potatoes
Convolvulus hederaceous  Ivy leaved Convovulus
Convolvulus lusitanicus  Blue Con. Minor Convovulus
Convolvulus purpureus  Blue Con. Major Convovulus
Convolvulus rubra  Red Con. Major Convovulus
Convolvulus tricolor  Striped Con. Major

Coriandrum sativum  Coriander
Crambe maritima  Sea Kale, Sea Cabbage
Crataegus coccinea  Cockspur Hawthorn
Crataegus oxyacantha  English Hawthorn
Crepia rubra  Purple Hawkweed
Crocus autumnalis  Blue Autumnal Crocus
Crocus sativus officinalis  True Cultivated Saffron
Crocus sativus vernus  Blue Spring Crocus
Crocus sativus vernus  Yellow Spring Crocus
Cucumis Anguria (in sorts)  Water Melons
Cucumis colocyntha  Coliquintida, Bitter Gourd
Cucumis Melo
Black Rock Melon
Cucumis Melo
Carbuncled Rock Melon
Cucumis Melo
Early Cantaloupe Melon
Cucumis Melo
Early Jerusalem Melon
Cucumis Melo
Early Rocket Melon
Cucumis Melo
Early Romana Melon
Cucumis Melo
Golden Rock Melon
Cucumis Melo
Green Fleshe Melon
Cucumis Melo
Green Fleshe Nutmeg Melon
Cucumis Melo minus
Japan Rock Melon
Cucumis Melo minus
Large Mogul Melon
Cucumis Melo minus
Musk Melon
Cucumis sativus
Dwarf Melon
Cucumis sativus
Jerusalem Pickle
Cucumis sativus
Pomegranate Melon
Cucumis sativus
Early Frame Cucumber
Cucumis sativus
Early Prickley Cucumber
Cucumis sativus
Green Cluster Cucumber
Cucumis sativus
Green Roman Cucumber
Cucumis sativus
Long Green Turkey Cucumber
Cucumis sativus
Long Prickley Cucumber
Cucumis sativus
Long White Turkey Cucumber
Cucumis sativus
Short Prickley Cucumber
Cucumis sativus
Squashes
Cucurbita Melopapo
Cashaw Pumpkin
(in sorts)
Cucurbita Pepo
Pumpkin
Cucurbita Pepo
Thick Fleshe Italian
Cucurbita Pepo
Pumpkin
Cucurbita verrucosa
Warted Gourds
Cupressus disticha
Deciduous Cypress
Cupressus sempervirens
Cypress
Cupressus thyoides
White Ceda
Cyclamen autumnalis
Autumnal Cyclamen
Cyclamen vernus
Spring Cyclamen
Cynara cardunculus
Cardoon
Cynoglossum linifolium
Venus's Navel-Wort
Cytisus Laburnum
Laburnum
Bernard McMahon
1802
Pennsylvania

Daphne Mezereum
Mezereum

Datura Stramonium
Double Purple Stramonium

Datura Stramonium
Double White Stramonium

Datura tatula
Thorn Apple

Daucus carota
Early Horn Carrot

Daucus carota
Long Orange Carrot

Delphinium ajacis
Double Blue Rocket Larkspur

Delphinium ajacis
Double Purple Larkspur

Delphinium ajacis
Double Rose Larkspur

Delphinium ajacis
Double Striped Blue Larkspur

Delphinium ajacis
Double Striped White Larkspur

Delphinium ajacis
Tall White Rocket Larkspur

Delphinium consolida
Branched Larkspur

Delphinium elatum
Bee Larkspur

Delphinium minus
Dwarf Rocket Larkspur

Dianthus Caryophillus
Clove Pink

Dianthus Caryophillus simplex
Manchester Pink

Dianthus Caryophyllus maximus
Pheasant-eyed Pink

Dianthus chinensis
Double China Pink

Dianthus imperialis
Imperial Indian Pink

Dictamnus albus
White Fraxinella

Dictamnus rubra
Red Fraxinella

Digitalis alba
White Foxglove

Digitalis ferruginea
Iris-coloured Fox-glove

Digitalis purpurea
Purple Foxglove

Diospyros virginiana
Persimmon, American

Dipsacus fullonum sativus
Teasel

Dodecatheon Meadia
Virginian Cowslip

Dracocephalon canariensis
Balm of Gilead

Dracocephalon Moldavia
Moldavian Balm

Echinops strigosus
Globe Thistle
Ervaum lens
Erythromium Dens Canis
Enoxynus europaeus
Enoxynus sempervirens
Enphorbia latybris
Fagus Castanea
Fagus ferruginea
Fagus pamila
Fagus syvatica vulgaris
Franklinia alata?
a
Fraxinus americana
Fraxinus excelsior
Fraxinus pennsylvanica
Frullaria imperialis
Fritillaria persica
Fumaria Capnoides
Galanthus nivalis
Galanthus nivalis
Gaultheria procumbens
Genista italica
Geranium africanum
Gledisitca trianths
Gomphrena Amaranthoides
Gomphrena Amaranthoides
Gomphrena Amaranthoides
Gomphrena Amaranthoides
Gossypium Xylon americanum
Halesia tetraptera
Hedysarum coronarium
Hedysarum coronarium
Hedysarum onobrychis
Helianthus annuus
Helianthus indicus
Hesperis tristis
Hibiscus brasiliensis
Hibiscus syriacus
Hibiscus trionum
Hieracium aurantiacum
Lentils
Dens Canis, Dog's Tooth
Spindle Tree
Evergreen Spindle Tree
Caper Spurge
Chesnut
American Beech
Chinquapin, Dwarf
Beech
Franklinia
Carolina Ash, Red Ash
English Ash
Pennsylvannian Ash
Crown Imperial
Persian Fritillary
White Fumitory
Double Spring Snowdrop
Single Spring Snowdrop
Mountain Tea
Lucca Broom
Geranium
Three Thorns Acacia
Purple Globe Amaranthus
Spiked Amaranthus
Striped Amaranthus
White Globe Amaranthus
Green Seeded Upland Cotton
Snowdrop Tree
Red French Honeysuckle
White French Honeysuckle
Saintfoin
Tall Double Sunflower
Dwarf Double Sunflower
Night Smelling Rocket
Okra
Althaea Frutex, Syrian
Bladder Ketmia
Orange Mouse-ear
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Name</th>
<th>Common Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hippocrepis unisiliquosa</td>
<td>Horse-Shoes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hyacinthus orientalis</td>
<td>Double Hyacinth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hyssopus officinalis</td>
<td>Hyssop</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iberis</td>
<td>Candytuft</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iberis pyrimidalis</td>
<td>Pyrimidal Candytuft</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iberis umbellata</td>
<td>Normandy Candytuft</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iberis umbellata</td>
<td>Purple Candytuft</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Impatiens</td>
<td>Yellow Balsam, Touch me</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Impatiens Balsamina</td>
<td>Balsam, Balsamine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Impatiens Balsamina</td>
<td>Double Purple Stiped Balsam, Balsamine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Impatiens Balsamina</td>
<td>Double Red Balsam, Balsamine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Impatiens Balsamina</td>
<td>Double Red Striped Balsam, Balsamine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Impatiens Balsamina</td>
<td>Double White Balsam, Balsamine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Impatiens Balsamina</td>
<td>Immortal Eagle Flower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ipomea coccinea</td>
<td>Scarlet Ipomea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ipomea Quamoclit</td>
<td>Wing’d leaved Ipomoea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iris persica</td>
<td>Dwarf Persian Iris</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ixia chinensis</td>
<td>Chinese Ixia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juglans alba</td>
<td>White Walnut</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juglans alba minimima</td>
<td>Pignut Hickory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juglans alba odorata</td>
<td>Balsalm Hickory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juglans alba ovata</td>
<td>Shell-barked Hickory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juglans nigra</td>
<td>Black Walnut</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juglans oblonga alba</td>
<td>Butter Nut</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juniperus bermudiana</td>
<td>Bermuda Cedar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juniperus communis</td>
<td>Common Juniper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juniperus thurifera</td>
<td>Spanish Juniper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juniperus virginiana</td>
<td>Red Cedar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kalmia angustifolia</td>
<td>American Laurel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lactuca sativa</td>
<td>Aleppo, Spotted Coss Lettuce</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lactuca sativa</td>
<td>Brown Dutch Lettuce</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lactuca sativa</td>
<td>Cabbage Lettuce</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lactuca sativa</td>
<td>Capuchine Lettuce</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scientific Name</td>
<td>Common Name</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Lactuca sativa</em></td>
<td>Early Forcing Coss Lettuce</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Lactuca sativa</em></td>
<td>Egyptian Coss Lettuce</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Lactuca sativa</em></td>
<td>Grand Admiral Lettuce</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Lactuca sativa</em></td>
<td>Green Coss Lettuce</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Lactuca sativa</em></td>
<td>Hammersmith Hardy Lettuce</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Lactuca sativa</em></td>
<td>Honey Lettuce</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Lactuca sativa</em></td>
<td>Imperial Lettuce</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Lactuca sativa</em></td>
<td>Large Royal Lettuce</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Lactuca sativa</em></td>
<td>Mogul Lettuce</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Lactuca sativa</em></td>
<td>New Zealand Cabbage Lettuce</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Lathyrus americanus</em></td>
<td>Prince's Cabbage Lettuce</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Lathyrus latifolius</em></td>
<td>Royal Cabbage Lettuce</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Lathyrus odoratus</em></td>
<td>Silicia Lettuce</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Lathyrus odoratus</em></td>
<td>Tennisball Lettuce</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Lathyrus odoratus</em></td>
<td>White Coss Lettuce</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Lathyrus tingitanus</em></td>
<td>Lord Anton's, Cape Horn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Laurus Benzoin</em></td>
<td>Everlasting Pea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Laurus nobilis</em></td>
<td>Blue Sweet Pea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Laurus Sassafras</em></td>
<td>Painted Lady Sweet Pea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Lavatera arborea</em></td>
<td>Purple Sweet Pea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Lavatera trimestris</em></td>
<td>Scarlet Sweet Pea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Lavendera spica</em></td>
<td>Sweet Pea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Lepidium crispum</em></td>
<td>White Sweet Pea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Lepidium latifolium</em></td>
<td>Tangier Pea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Ligustrum vulgare</em></td>
<td>Benjamin Tree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Lilium candidum</em></td>
<td>Sweet Bay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Linnum flavum</em></td>
<td>Sassafras Tree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Linum usitatissimum</em></td>
<td>Tree Mallow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Linum flavum</em></td>
<td>Red Lavatera</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Linum usitatissimum</em></td>
<td>White Lavatera</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lavender</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Curled Cress</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Broad-leaved Cress</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Privet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Jacobaea Lily</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Perennial Flax</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Flax</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scientific Name</td>
<td>Common Name</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liquidamber styraciflua</td>
<td>Sweet Gum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liriodendron Tulipifera</td>
<td>Tulip Tree, Poplar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lithospermum officinalis</td>
<td>Gromwell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lobelia cardinalis</td>
<td>Scarlet Cardinal's Flower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lobelia silphilitica</td>
<td>Blue Cardinal's Flower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lotus tetragonolobus</td>
<td>Winged Pea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lunaria biennis</td>
<td>Honesty, Satin Flower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lupinus bursutus</td>
<td>Large Blue Lupin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lupinus latens</td>
<td>Yellow Lupin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lupinus pilosus</td>
<td>Rose Lupin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lupinus varius</td>
<td>Small Blue Lupin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lycchnis chaledonica</td>
<td>Scarlet Lychnis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lycchnis viscaria</td>
<td>Catchfly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magnolia acuminata</td>
<td>Cucumber Tree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magnolia glauca</td>
<td>Swamp Magnolia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magnolia grandiflora</td>
<td>Laurel-leaved Magnolia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malva crispa</td>
<td>Curled Mallow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malva orientalis</td>
<td>Oriental Mallow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malva peruviana</td>
<td>Oriental Mallow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martynia annus</td>
<td>Martynia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marubium vulgare</td>
<td>Horehound</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matricaria Parthenium</td>
<td>Feverfew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medicago intertecta</td>
<td>Hedgehogs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medicago muriata</td>
<td>Horns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medicago sativa</td>
<td>Lucern</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melia Azadarach</td>
<td>Beeed Tree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melissa officinalis</td>
<td>Balm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mentha arvensis</td>
<td>Corn Mint</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mentha piperita</td>
<td>Pepper Mint</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mentha viridis</td>
<td>Spear Mint</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mespilus canadenis</td>
<td>Dwarf Red Medlar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mespilus Pyracantha</td>
<td>Pyracantha, Evergreen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milium arundinaceum</td>
<td>Guinea Corn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milium effusum</td>
<td>Millet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mimosa humilis spinosa</td>
<td>Sensitive Plant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mirabilis Jalapa</td>
<td>Gold Striped Marvel of Peru</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Common Name</td>
<td>Scientific Name</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Purple Striped Marvel of Peru</td>
<td>Mirabilis Jalapa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Red Marvel of Peru</td>
<td>Mirabilis Jalapa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Red Striped Marvel of Peru</td>
<td>Mirabilis Jalapa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White Marvel of Peru</td>
<td>Mirabilis Jalapa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White Striped Marvel of Peru</td>
<td>Mirabilis Jalapa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yellow Marvel of Peru</td>
<td>Mirabilis Jalapa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweet Scented Marvel of Peru</td>
<td>Mirabilis longiflora</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Squirting Cucumber</td>
<td>Momordica Elaterium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crimson Monarda</td>
<td>Monarda fistulosa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White Chinese Mulberry</td>
<td>Morus alba</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black Mulberry</td>
<td>Morus nigra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Red Virginian Mulberry</td>
<td>Morus rubra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Narrow leaved Myrtle</td>
<td>Myrtus angustifolium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Broad leaved Myrtle</td>
<td>Myrtus latifolium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Double Jonquil</td>
<td>Narcissus jonquilla</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Great Daffodil</td>
<td>Narcissus majus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polyanthus Narcissus</td>
<td>Narcissus tazetta</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nep, Catmint</td>
<td>Nepeta Cataria</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rose Bay</td>
<td>Nerium Oleander</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virginia narrow leaf'd Tobacco</td>
<td>Nicotiana rustica</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virginia Broad leaf'd Tobacco</td>
<td>Nicotiana tabacum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Love in a Mist</td>
<td>Nigella damascena</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spanish Fennel Flower</td>
<td>Nigella hispanica</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nolana</td>
<td>Nolana prostrata</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upland Tupelo Tree</td>
<td>Nyssa sylvatica</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bush Basil</td>
<td>Ocymum minus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweet Basil</td>
<td>Ocymum vulgaris</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Primrose Tree</td>
<td>Oenothera biennis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winter Sweet Marjorum</td>
<td>Origanum heracleoticum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knotted Marjorum</td>
<td>Origanum Marjorana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pot Marjorum</td>
<td>Origanum onites</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Star of Bethlehem</td>
<td>Ornithogalum pyramidale</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Papaver dubium  
Double Carnation Poppy
Papaver nigrum  
Maw
Papaver rhoeas  
Double Dwarf, Corn Poppy
Papaver somniferum  
White Poppy
Passiflora caerulea  
Passion Flower
Pastinaca sativa  
Large Dutch Parsnep
Phalaris canariensis  
Canary
Phlox  
Scarlet Bean
Pimpinella anisum  
Purple Flowering Bean
Phlox  
White Lychnidea
Physalis Alkekengi  
Scarlet Runner Beans
Phytolacca decandra  
White Dutch Running Beans
Pimpinella anisum  
White Dutch Beans
Phlox  
White Dwarf Beans
Physalis Alkekengi  
Yellow Dwarf Beans
Pheum pratense  
Timothy-Grass
Phlox  
Purple Lychnidea
Phlox  
White Lychnidea
Pheum pratense  
Alkekengi
Phlox  
Poke
Physalis Alkekengi  
Anise
Petasites Hybridus  
Norway Spruce Fir
Pimpinella anisum  
White American Fir
Pinus Abies  
Balm of Gilead Fir
Pinus Abies abies  
Hemlock Spruce Fir
Pinus Abies balsamea  
Black American Fir
Pinus Abies canadensis  
Silver Fir
Pinus Abies nigra  
Fox-tail Pine
Pinus Abies picea  
Cedar of Lebanon
Pinus alectorolobus  
Cedar of Lebanon
Pinus cedrus
Pinus inopa | Jersey Pine
---|---
Pinus Larix | Larch
Pinus pinaster | Pinaster
Pinus pinea | Stone Pine
Pinus resinosa | White Pitch Pine
Pinus strobus | New England Pine, White
Pinus sylvestris | Scotch Pine
Pinus taeda | Frankincense, Black Pitch
Pinus virginica | Yellow Pine
Pisum sativum | Blue Union Peas
---|---
Pisum sativum | Crown, Rose Pea
---|---
Pisum sativum | Crown, Rose Peas
---|---
Pisum sativum | Dwarf Marrowfat Peas
---|---
Pisum sativum | Dwarf Sugar Peas
---|---
Pisum sativum | Early Charleton Peas
---|---
Pisum sativum | Early Forcing Peas
---|---
Pisum sativum | Early Frame Peas
---|---
Pisum sativum | Early Golden Hotspur Peas
---|---
Pisum sativum | Essex Reading Peas
---|---
Pisum sativum | Field Peas
---|---
Pisum sativum | Glory of England Peas
---|---
Pisum sativum | Green Nonpareil Peas
---|---
Pisum sativum | Green Rouncival Peas
---|---
Pisum sativum | Large Marrowfat Peas
---|---
Pisum sativum | Leadman's Dwarf Peas
---|---
Pisum sativum | Nichol's Early Peas
---|---
Pisum sativum | Spanish Dwarf Peas
---|---
Pisum sativum | Spanish Morotto Peas
---|---
Pisum sativum | Tall Crooked Sugar Peas
---|---
Pisum sativum | White Rouncival Peas
---|---
Pisum sativum | Whole and Split Peas
---|---
Pisum sativum | Wrench's Hotspur Peas
---|---
Plantago media | Plantain
---|---
Platanus occidentalis | Western Plane
---|---
Poinciana pulcherrima | Barbadoes Flower-Fence
---|---
Polemonium album | White Greek Valerian
---|---
Polemonium caeruleum | Blue Greek Valerian
---|---
Polyanthes tuberosa | Double Tuberose
Polygonum Fagopyrum
Polygonum orientale
Poterium sanguisorba
Primula Auricula
Primula elatior
Primula verticillata
Prunus Lauro-cerasus
Prunus Lusitanica
Quercus Suber
Ranunculus
Ranunculus asiaticus
Reseda Latèola
Raphanus sativus
Reseda odorata
Rheum raphonticum
Rhododendron maximum
Rhus Toxicodendron Vernix
Rhus typhina
Ricinus Majus
Ricinus minus
Robinia hispida
Robinia pseudo acacia
Rumex Acetosa
Rumex scutatus
Ruta graveolens
Salvia hispanica
Salvia officinalis
Sahria Selarea

Buck Wheat
Persicaria
Garden Burnet
Primula Auricula
Primula elatior
Primula verticillata
Prunus Lauro-cerasus
Prunus Lusitanica
Quercus Suber
Reseda Latèola
Raphanus sativus
Reseda odorata
Rheum raphonticum
Rhododendron maximum
Rhus Toxicodendron Vernix
Rhus typhina
Ricinus Majus
Ricinus minus
Robinia hispida
Robinia pseudo acacia
Rumex Acetosa
Rumex scutatus
Ruta graveolens
Salvia hispanica
Salvia officinalis
Sahria Selarea
Salvia violacea
Sambucus officinalis
Saponaria officinalis plena
Satureja hortensis
Satureja montana
Scahiosa alba
Scahiosa atropurpurea
Scandic cerzfolium
Scorpiurus vermiculata
Secale cereale hybernum
Secale cereale vernum
Senecio Jacobea
Senecio Jacobea
Silene armeris
Silene armeris
Silene quinquis vulnera
Sinapis alba
Sinapis nigra
Sium
Smyrnium olusatrum
Solanum Lycopersicum
Solanum Lycopersicum
Solanum Melongena
Solanum Melongena
Solanum pseudo capsicum
Solanum tuberosum
Soldanella alpina
Solidago canadensis
Spartium junceum
Spartium multiflorum
Spartium scoparium
Spinacia oleracea
Spinacia oleracea
Spinacia oleracea
Spinacia oleracea
Spinacia oleracea
Spinacia oleracea
Spinacia oleracea
Spinacia oleracea
Spinacia oleracea
Spinacia oleracea
Spinacia oleracea
Spirea ulmaria

Purple Clary
Field Burnet
Double Soapwort
Summer Savory
Winter Savory
White Sweet Scabious
Purple Sweet Scabious
Chervil
Caterpillars
Winter Rye
Spring Rye
Double Purple Jacobea
Double White Jacobea
Red Lobel's Catchfly
White Lobel's Catchfly
Dwarf Lychnis
White Mustard
Brown Mustard
Skirret
Alisander, Alexander
Love Apple
Tomatoes, Love Apples
Purple Egg Plant
White Egg Plant
Jerusalem Cherry
Potatoes
Soldanella
Golden Rod
Spanish Broom
White Portugal Broom
Common Broon
Berry-headed Spinach
Bordeaux Spinach
Prickly Spinach
Red Leaf'd Spinach
Spinach
Strawberry Spinach
Meadow Sweet
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Name</th>
<th>Common Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Staphylea trifoliata</td>
<td>Bladder Nut</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Syringa alba</td>
<td>White Lilac</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Syringa violacea</td>
<td>Purple Lilac</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tagetes erecta</td>
<td>Double Lemon African Marigold</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tagetes erecta</td>
<td>Double Lemon Quilled Marigold</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tagetes erecta</td>
<td>Double Orange African Marigold</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tagetes erecta</td>
<td>Double Orange Quilled Marigold</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tagetes petula</td>
<td>Double French Marigold</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tagetes petula</td>
<td>Sweet Scented Marigold</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tanacetum vulgare</td>
<td>Tansey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thuja occidentalis</td>
<td>American Arbor Vita, Tree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thymus serpyllum</td>
<td>Lemon Thyme</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thymus vulgaris</td>
<td>Thyme</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tilia americana</td>
<td>Linden, Lime</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tradescantia virginica</td>
<td>Virginian Spiderwort</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tragopogon purpureum</td>
<td>Salsafy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Triconanthus</td>
<td>Serpent Cucumber</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trifolium purpureum</td>
<td>Red Clover</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trifolium repens</td>
<td>White Dutch Clover</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trigonella Foenumgraecum</td>
<td>Fenugreek</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Triticum</td>
<td>Summer Wheat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Triticum hibernum</td>
<td>Winter Wheat, Lamas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tropaeolum majus</td>
<td>Large Nasturtium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tropaeolum minus</td>
<td>Small Indian Cress,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tropaeolum minus</td>
<td>Large Nasturtium Nasturtium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tropaeolum minus</td>
<td>Small Nasturtium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tsuga chinensis</td>
<td>Chinese Arbor Vite, Tree of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tulipa gesneriana</td>
<td>Tulip</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ulex europaeus</td>
<td>Furze, Whins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Urica ptilifera</td>
<td>Roman Nettle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vaccinium hispidulum</td>
<td>Cranberry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valeriana locusta olitoria</td>
<td>Corn Salad</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valeriana rubra</td>
<td>Red Valerian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Verbascum Blattaria</td>
<td>Moth Mullein</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Veronica virginiana

Vicia Faba

Vicia Faba

Vicia Faba

Vicia Faba

Vicia Faba

Vicia Faba

Vicia Faba

Vicia Faba

Vicia Faba

Vicia Faba

Vicia Faba

Vicia Faba

Vicia Faba

Vicia Faba

Vicia sativa

Viola tricolor

Vitis Burgundy

Vitis Cape of Good Hope

Vitis Lisbon

Vitis Muscat of Alexandria

Vitis vinifera

Xeranthernum annuus

Xeranthernum annuus

Zanthosilum fraxinifolium

Zea Mays

Zea Mays minus

Zinnia multiflora

Zinnia pauciflora

Veronica, Speedwell

Beans

Broad Spanish Beans

Dwarf Beans

Early Beans

Early Hotspur Beans

Early Lisbon Beans

Green Genoa Beans

Green Nonpareil Beans

Horse Beans

Large Token Beans

Large Windsor Beans

Mumford Beans

Sandwich Beans

Turkey Longpod Beans

White Blossom Beans

Common Vetch, Tare

Heart's Ease

Vines

Vines

Vines

Vines

Purple Xeranthernum

White Xeranthernum

Ash-leav'd Tooth-ache

Indian Corn

Chicken Corn

Red Zinnia

Yellow Zinnia
Petersburg Intelligencer
Petersburg, Virginia, January 21, 1803

Garden Seeds Sold by Joseph Davenport

Garden Peas
Salmon Radish
Short-top Radish
Strasburg Onion
White Mustard
Cauliflower
Early Dwarf Cabbage
Early York Cabbage
White Broccoli
Purple Broccoli
Scotch Broccoli
Green Dutch Savoy Cabbage
Sugarloaf Cabbage
Red Cabbage
Cabbage Lettuce
Black Cos Lettuce
White Cos Lettuce
Green Cos Lettuce
Brown Dutch Lettuce
Green Curled Cole
Garden Cresses
Celery
Asparagus
Long Prickly Cucumber
Short Prickly Cucumber
Spinage
Orange Carrots

Submitted by Peter Hatch, Monticello
The Virginia Argus
New Kent County, Virginia, October 6, 1804

Grafted Apple Trees sold by Samuel Bailey

Winesap  [Malus pumila Winesap]
Bellflower  [Yellow Bellflower]
Summer Cheese
Winter Cheese
Clopton’s Hangfast
May Apple
June Apple
July Apple
Sheepnose
Harvest Apple  [Early Harvest?]
Sweet Russet
Golden Wilding
Rawl’s Jennetts  [Ralls Genet]
Lowry Apple
Summer Pearmain
Winter Pearmain
Trueman’s Pearmain
Cannon Pearmain
Lightfoot’s Pearmain
Longstem
Long Crab
Red Crab
Flat Crab

Submitted by Peter Hatch
Bernard M’Mahon
1806

Benedictus
Double Purple Jacobea
Double White Jacobea
Pennsylvannia Maple
Sycamore, Great Maple
Red Flowering Maple
Sugar Maple
Sweet Milfoil, Maudlin
Sneeze-wort, Milfoil
Monk’s hood
Flos Adonis
Common Horse Chestnut
Scarlet Flowering Horse
Painted Lady, Rose Campion
Red Rose Campion
White Rose Campion
China Hollyhock
Double Hollyhock
Schallot
Long Keeping Onion
Deptford Onion
Portugal Onion
Red Spanish Onion
Silver Skinned Onion
Strasburg Onion
Tree Onion
White Spanish Onion
Welsh Onion
Allium Moly
Broad English Leek
Garlick
Chives
Rocambole
Aloe
Marsh Mallow
Sweet Alysson
Bicolor Amaranthus
Love-lying-bleeding
Prince’s Feather
Tree Amaranthus
Spike Amaranthus

Acer pennsylvanicum
Acer pseudo platanus
Acer rubrum
Acer saccharinum
Achillea ageratum
Achillea ptarmica
Aconitum napellus
Adonis autumnalis
Aesculus hippocastanum
Aesculus Pavia
Agrostemma coronaria
Agrostemma coronaria
Agrostemma coronaria
Aloe chinensis
Aloe rosea
Allium ascalonicum
Allium Cepa ‘Long Keeping’
Allium Cepa ‘Deptford’
Allium Cepa ‘Portugal’
Allium Cepa ‘Red Spanish’
Allium Cepa ‘Silver Skinned’
Allium Cepa ‘Strasburg’
Allium Cepa ‘Tree Onion’
Allium Cepa ‘White Spanish’
Allium fistulosum ‘Welsh Onion’
Allium Moly
Allium Porrum
Allium sativum
Allium Schoenoprasum
Allium Scorodoprasum
Aloe africana
Allbea officinalis
Alyssum minimum
Amaranthus bicolor
Amaranthus caudatus
Amaranthus hypochondriacus
Amaranthus maximus
Amaranthus spica
Tricolor Amaranth
Pimpernel
Anemone
Hepatica
Double Anemone
Pasque-flower
Finochia
Sweet Fennel
Common Fennel
Dill
Garden Angelica
Papaw Tree
Toad Flax
Red Snapdragon
White Snapdragon
Spanish Snap-Dragon
Curled Parsley
North’s Large Celery
Smallage
Italian Celery
Solid Celery
Hamburg Parsley
Turnep Rooted Celery, Celeriac
Common Parsley
Columbine
Double Columbine
Angelica Tree
Arbutus, Strawberry-Tree
Trailing Arbutus
Mexican Poppy
Wormwood
Tarragon
Asparagus
Asparagus
Asparagus
Double Blue China Aster
Double Purple China Aster
Double Purple China Aster
Double Purple Striped China Aster
Double Red Bonnet China Aster
Double Red China Aster
Double Red Striped China Aster
Double Striped China Aster
Double White China Aster
Double White China Aster
Quilled China Aster

Amaranthus tricolor
Anagalis arvensis
Anemone coronaria
Anemone Hepatica
Anemone bortensis
Anemone pulsatilla
Anthemum arvensis
Anthemum dulce
Anthemum Goeniculum
Anthemum graveolens
Angelica archangelica
Anonno triloba
Antirrhinum
Antirrhinum majus
Antirrhinum majus
Antirrhinum viscosum
Aptium crispatum
Aptium graveolens
Aptium graveolens
Aptium graveolens ‘Italian’
Aptium graveolens ‘Solid’
Aptium radice esculenta ‘Large Rooted’
Aptium rapacca
Aptium sativum
Aquilegia canadensis
Aquilegia canadensis
Aralia spinosa
Arbutus
Arbutus uva ursi
Argemone mexicana
Artemisia Absinthium
Artemisia Draecunculus
Asparagus vulgaris ‘Battersea’
Asparagus vulgaris ‘Gravesend’
Asparagus vulgaris ‘Large Cork’
Aster chinensis
Aster chinensis
Aster chinensis
Aster chinensis
Aster chinensis
Aster chinensis
Aster chinensis
Aster chinensis
Aster chinensis
Aster chinensis
Milk Vetch
Orrach
Upright Honeysuckle
Double Quilled Daisy
Double Daisy
Canada Berberry
Berberry
Long Red Beet
Mangel Worzel, Root of Beet
Turnep Rooted Red Beet
White Birch
Common Alder
Silver leaved Alder
Paper Birch
Catalpa
Red Trumpet Flower
Borage
Large Late Cauliflower
True Early Cauliflower
Red Pickling Cabbage
Cabbage
Cabbage
Cabbage
Cabbage
Cabbage
Cabbage
Cabbage
Cabbage
Cabbage
Cabbage
Turnep, Rooted Cabbage
Turnep, Rooted Cabbage
White Cauliflower, Brocoli
Brocoli
Brocoli
Brocoli
Brown Mustard
White Mustard
Cole, Rape
Common Colewort
Jerusalem Kale
Rape
Early Dutch Turnep
Early Green Turnep
Early Stone Turnep

Astragalus uliginosus
Atriplex hortensis
Azalea nudiflora
Bellis perennis fistulosa
Bellis perennis hortensis
Berberis canadensis
Berberis vulgaris
Beta vulgaris
Beta vulgaris
Beta vulgaris
Betula alba vulgaris
Betula Alnus
Betula Alnus glauca
Betula papyracea
Bignonia Catalpa
Bignonia radicans
Borago officinalis
Brassica Botrytis
Brassica Botrytis
Brassica capitata
Brassica capitata ‘Early Battersea’
Brassica capitata ‘Early Heart Shaped’
Brassica capitata ‘Early Russia’
Brassica capitata ‘Early Sugarloaf’
Brassica capitata ‘Early York’
Brassica capitata ‘Large Battersea’
Brassica capitata ‘Large Drum-headed’
Brassica capitata ‘Large English’
Brassica capitata ‘Large Flat Dutch’
Brassica capitata ‘Large Sinte’
Brassica capitata ‘Late Sugarloaf’
Brassica caulorapa
Brassica caulorapa
Brassica italica
Brassica italica ‘Early Green’
Brassica italica ‘Early Purple’
Brassica italica ‘Large Late Purple’
Brassica juncea
Brassica juncea
Brassica napus
Brassica napus
Brassica napus
Brassica napus
Brassica Rapa
Brassica Rapa
Brassica Rapa
Large Norfolk Field Turnep  
Large Red Turnep  
Large Tankard Turnep  
White Round Turnep  
Yellow Turnep  
Anjou Savoy Cabbage  
Green Savoy Cabbage  
Milan Savoy, Savoy Cabbage  
Yellow Savoy Cabbage  
Brown Curled Borecole  
Brussels Sprouts  
Green Curled Borecole  
Browallia  
Annual Hare's-Ear  
Cape Marigold  
Double Pot Marigold  
Calycanthus  
Blue Canterbury Bells  
White Canterbury Bells  
Peach-leaved Bell-flower  
Pyramid Bell-Flower  
Nettle-leaved Bell-Flower  
Rampion  
Venus's Looking Glass  
Scarlet Indian Shoot  
Yellow Indian Shoot  
Hemp  
True Cayenne Pepper  
Cherry Pepper, Capsicum  
Large Globe Pepper, Capsicum  
Large Heart Pepper, Capsicum  
Long Drooping Pepper, Capsicum  
Long Orange Pepper, Capsicum  
Long Yellow Pepper, Capsicum  
Red, Guinea Pepper  
Lady's Smock  
Heart Pea  
Hornbeam  
Hop Hornbeam  
Carawary  
Bastard Saffron  
New-Jersey Tea-Tree  
Branching Cockscomb  
Buff Cockscomb  
Giant Crimson Cockscomb  
Purple Cockscomb  
Brassica Rapa  
Brassica Rapa  
Brassica Rapa  
Brassica Rapa  
Brassica Rapa  
Brassica subellica  
Brassica subellica  
Brassica subellica  
Browallia scoparia  
Bupleurum rotundifolium  
Calendula  
Caltha palustris  
Calycanthus floridus  
Campanula medium  
Campanula medium  
Campanula persicifolia  
Campanula pyrimidalis  
Campanula Rapunculoides  
Campanula Rapunculus  
Campanula speculum  
Canna Cannacorus  
Canna Cannacorus  
Cannabis sativa  
Capsicum frutescens  
Capsicum indicum  
Capsicum indicum  
Capsicum indicum  
Capsicum indicum  
Capsicum indicum  
Capsicum indicum  
Cardamine pratensis  
Cardiospermum corindum  
Carpinus betulus vulgaris  
Carpinus ostrya  
Carum Carvi  
Cathamus tinctorius  
Ceanothus americanus  
Celsia cristata  
Celsia cristata  
Celsia cristata  
Celsia cristata
White Cockscomb
Yellow Cockscomb
Nettle Tree
Blue Cyanus
Purple Cyanus
Red Cyanus
Striped Cyanus
White Cyanus
Purple Sweet Sultan
Red Sweet Sultan
White Sweet Sultan
Yellow Sweet Sultan
Button Tree
Judas Tree
Great Purple Honey-wort
French Ten Week Stock
Prussian Ten Week Stock
Purple Ten Week Stock
Scarlet Ten Week Stock
White Ten Week Stock
Bloody Wallflower
Yellow Wallflower
Queen's Stock, Gilliflower
Twickenham Stock
White Stock, Gilliflower
Scarlet Brompton Stock,
White Wallflower
Virginian Stock
Celedine
Belvidere, Summer
Oak-leaved Chenopodium
Fringe Tree
Double White Chrysanthemum
Double White Quilled Chrysanthemum
Double Yellow Chrysanthemum
Double Yellow Quilled Chrysanthemum
Broad Batavian Endive
Green Curled Endive
White Curled Endive
Scurvy-grass
Job's Tears
Colchicum
Bladder Senna
Scarlet Colutea
Sweet Potatoes
Ivy leaved Convovulus

Celosia cristata
Celosia cristata
Celtis occidentalis
Centaurea Cyanus
Centaurea Cyanus
Centaurea Cyanus
Centaurea Cyanus
Centaurea Cyanus
Centaurea moschata
Centaurea moschata
Centaurea moschata
Centaurea moschata
Cephalantbus occidentalis
Ceris canadensis
Cerinthe majus
Cheiranthus annuus
Cheiranthus annuus
Cheiranthus annuus
Cheiranthus annuus
Cheiranthus annuus
Cheiranthus cheiri
Cheiranthus cheiri
Cheiranthus incanus
Cheiranthus incanus
Cheiranthus incanus albus
Cheiranthus incanus occinesis
Cheiranthus incanus glabins
Cheiranthus maritimus
Chelidonium minus
Chenopodium scoparia
Chenopodium glaucum
Chionanthus virginica
Chrysanthemum coronarium
Chrysanthemum coronarium
Chrysanthemum coronarium
Chrysanthemum coronarium
Cichorium endiva
Cichorium endiva
Cichorium endiva
Coelebrea officinalis
Coix Lactyma jobi
Colchicum autumnalis
Colutea arborescens
Colutea frutescens
Convovulus batatas
Convovulus hederaeorus
Blue Con. Minor Convovulus
Blue Con. Major Convovulus
Red Con. Major Convovulus
Striped Con. Major Convovulus
Coriander
Sea Kale, Sea Cabbage
Cockspur Hawthorn
English Hawthorn
Purple Hawkweed
Blue Autumnal Crocus
True Cultivated Saffron
Blue Spring Crocus
Yellow Spring Crocus
Water Melons
Coliquintida, Bitter Gourd
Black Rock Melon
Carbuncled Rock Melon
Early Cantaloupe Melon
Early Jerusalem Melon
Early Rocket Melon
Early Romana Melon
Golden Rock Melon
Green Fleshed Melon
Green Fleshed Nutmeg Melon
Japan Rock Melon
Large Mogul Melon
Musk Melon
Dwarf Melon
Jerusalem Pickle
Pomegranate Melon
Early Frame Cucumber
Early Prickley Cucumber
Green Cluster Cucumber
Green Roman Cucumber
Long Green Turkey Cucumber
Long Prickley Cucumber
Long White Turkey Cucumber
Short Prickley Cucumber
Squashes
Cashaw Pumpkin
Pumpkin
Thick Fleshed Italian Pumpkin
Warted Gourds
Deciduous Cypress
Cypress
White Cedar

Convolvulus lusitanicus
Convolvulus purpureus
Convolvulus rubra
Convolvulus tricolor
Coriandrum sativum
Crambe maritima
Crataegus coccinea
Crataegus oxyacantha
Crypia rubra
Crocus autumnalis
Crocus sativus officinalis
Crocus sativus vernus
Crocus sativus vernus
Cucumis Anguria (in sorts)
Cucumis colocyntba
Cucumis Melo
Cucumis Melo
Cucumis Melo
Cucumis Melo
Cucumis Melo
Cucumis Melo
Cucumis Melo
Cucumis Melo
Cucumis Melo
Cucumis Melo
Cucumis Melo
Cucumis Melo
Cucumis Melo
Cucumis Melo
Cucumis Melo
Cucumis Melo
Cucumis sativus
Cucumis sativus
Cucumis sativus
Cucumis sativus
Cucumis sativus
Cucumis sativus
Cucumis sativus
Cucumis sativus
Cucumis sativus
Cucurbita Melopepo (in sorts)
Cucurbita Pepo
Cucurbita Pepo
Cucurbita Pepo
Cucurbita verrucosa
Capressus disticha
Capressus sempervirens
Capressus thyoides
Autumnal Cyclamen
Spring Cyclamen
Cardoon
Venus’s Navel-Wort
Laburnum
Mezereon
Double Purple Stramonium
Double White Stramonium
Thorn Apple
Early Horn Carrot
Long Orange Carrot
Double Blue Rocket Larkspur
Double Purple Larkspur
Double Rose Larkspur
Double Striped Blue Larkspur
Double Striped White Larkspur
Tall White Rocket Larkspur
Branched Larkspur
Bee Larkspur
Dwarf Rocket Larkspur
Clove Pink
Manchester Pink
Pheasant-eyed Pink
Double Carnation
Double China Pink
Imperial Indian Pink
White Fraxinella
Red Fraxinella
White Foxglove
Iris-coloured Fox-glove
Purple Foxglove
Persimmon, American
Teasel
Virginian Cowslip
Balm of Gilead
Moldavian Balm
Globe Thistle
Lentils
Dens Canis, Dog's Tooth
Spindle Tree
Evergreen Spindle Tree
Caper Spurge
Chesnut
American Beech
Chinquapin, Dwarf
Beech

Cyclamen autumnalis
Cyclamen vernus
Cynara cardunculus
Cynoglossum linifolium
Cytissus Laburnum
Daphne Mezereum
Datura Stramonium
Datura tatula
Daucus carota
Daucus carota
Delphinium ajacis
Delphinium ajacis
Delphinium ajacis
Delphinium ajacis
Delphinium ajacis
Delphinium consolida
Delphinium elatum
Delphinium minus
Dianthus Caryophillus simplex
Dianthus Caryophillus simplex
Dianthus Caryophyllus maximus
Dianthus chinensis
Dianthus imperialis
Dictamnus albus
Dictamnus rubra
Digitalis alba
Digitalis ferruginia
Digitalis purpurea
Diospyros virginiana
Dipsacus fullonum sativus
Dodecatheon Meadia
Dracocephalon canariensis
Dracocephalon Moldavia
Echinops strigosus
Ervum lens
Erythronium Dens Canis
Enonymus europaeus
Enonymus sempervirens
Euphorbia lathyris
Fagus Castanea
Fagus ferruginea
Fagus pumila
Fagus sylvatica vulgaris
Franklinia
Carolina Ash, Red Ash
English Ash
Pennsylvanian Ash
Crown Imperial
Persian Fritillary
White Fumitory
Double Spring Snowdrop
Single Spring Snowdrop
Mountain Tea
Lucca Broom
Geranium
Three Thorned Acacia
Purple Globe Amaranthus
Spiked Amaranthus
Striped Amaranthus
White Globe Amaranthus
Green Seeded Upland Cotton
Snowdrop Tree
Red French Honeysuckle
White French Honeysuckle
Saintfoin
Tall Double Sunflower
Dwarf Double Sunflower
Night Smelling Rocket
Okra
Althaea Frutex, Syrian
Bladder Ketmia
Horse-Shoes
Double Hyacinth
Hyssop
Candytuft
Pyrimidal Candytuft
Normandy Candytuft
Purple Candytuft
Yellow Balsam, Touch me
Balsam, Balsamine
Double Purple Stiped Balsam,
Double Red Balsam, Balsamine
Double Red Striped Balsam,
Double White Balsam,
Immortal Eagle Flower
Scarlet Ipomea
Wing'd leaved Ipomoea
Dwarf Persian Iris
Chinese Ixia

Franklinia alatamaha
Fraxinus americana
Fraxinus excelsior
Fraxinus pennsylvanica
Fritillaria imperialis
Fritillaria persica
Fumaria Capnoidea
Galanthus nivalis
Galanthus nivalis
Gaultheria procumbens
Geranium africanum
Gleditsia triacanthos
Gomphrena Amaranthoides
Gomphrena Amaranthoides
Gomphrena Amaranthoides
Gomphrena Amaranthoides
Gossypium Xylon americanum
Halesia tetraptera
Hedysarum coronarium
Hedysarum coronarium
Hedysarum onobrychis
Helianthus annus
Helianthus indicus
Hesperis tristis
Hibiscus brasiliensis
Hibiscus syriacus
Hibiscus trionum
Hippocrepis unisiliquosa
Hyacinthus orientalis
Hyssopus officinalis
Iberis
Iberis pyriformalis
Iberis umbellata
Iberis umbellata
Impatiens
Impatiens Balsamina
Impatiens Balsamina
Impatiens Balsamina
Impatiens Balsamina
Impatiens Balsamina
Ipomea coccinea
Ipomea Quamoclit
Iris persica
Ixia chinensis
White Walnut
Pignut Hickory
Balsalm Hickory
Shell-barked Hickory
Black Walnut
Butter Nut
Bermuda Cedar
Common Juniper
Spanish Juniper
Red Cedar
American Laurel
Aleppo, Spotted Coss Lettuce
Brown Dutch Lettuce
Cabbage Lettuce
Capuchine Lettuce
Early Forcing Coss Lettuce
Egyptian Coss Lettuce
Grand Admiral Lettuce
Green Coss Lettuce
Hammersmith Hardy Lettuce
Honey Lettuce
Imperial Lettuce
Large Royal Lettuce
Mogul Lettuce
New Zealand Cabbage Lettuce
Prince's Cabbage Lettuce
Royal Cabbage Lettuce
Silicia Lettuce
Tennisball Lettuce
White Coss Lettuce
Lord Anton's, Cape Horn
Everlasting Pea
Blue Sweet Pea
Painted Lady Sweet Pea
Purple Sweet Pea
Scarlet Sweet Pea
Sweet Pea
White Sweet Pea
Tangier Pea
Benjamin Tree
Sweet Bay
Sassafras Tree
Tree Mallow
Red Lavatera
White Lavatera
Lavender

Juglans alba
Juglans alba minima
Juglans alba odorata
Juglans alba ovata
Juglans nigra
Juglans oblonga alba
Juniperus bermudiana
Juniperus communis
Juniperus thurifera
Juniperus virginiana
Kalmia angustifolia
Lactuca sativa
Lactuca sativa
Lactuca sativa
Lactuca sativa
Lactuca sativa
Lactuca sativa
Lactuca sativa
Lactuca sativa
Lactuca sativa
Lactuca sativa
Lactuca sativa
Lactuca sativa
Lactuca sativa
Lactuca sativa
Lathyrus americanus
Lathyrus latifolius
Lathyrus odoratus
Lathyrus odoratus
Lathyrus odoratus
Lathyrus odoratus
Lathyrus odoratus
Laurus benzoin
Laurus nobilis
Laurus Sassafras
Lavatera arborea
Lavatera trimestris
Lavatera trimestris
Lavendula spica
Curled Cress
Lepidium crispum

Broad-leaved Cress
Lepidium latifolium

Privet
Ligustrum vulgare

Jacobaea Lily
Lilium candidum

Perennial Flax
Linum flavum

Flax
Linum usitatissimum

Sweet Gum
Liquidamber styraciflua

Tulip Tree, Poplar
Liriodendron tulipifera

Gromwell
Lithospermum officinale

Scarlet Cardinal's Flower
Lobelia cardinalis

Blue Cardinal's Flower
Lobelia siphilitica

Winged Pea
Lotus tetragonolobus

Honesty, Satin Flower
Lunaria biennis

Large Blue Lupin
Lupinus birsutus

Yellow Lupin
Lupinus luteus

Rose Lupin
Lupinus pilosus

Small Blue Lupin
Lupinus varius

Scarlet Lychnis
Lychnis chalcedonica

Dwarf Lychnis
Lychnis quinquangularis

Catchfly
Lychnis viscaria

Cucumber Tree
Magnolia acuminata

Swamp Magnolia
Magnolia glauca

Laurel-leaved Magnolia
Magnolia grandiflora

Curled Mallow
Malva crispa

Oriental Mallow
Malva orientalis

Oriental Mallow
Malva persiana

Martynia
Martynia annua

Horehound
Maribium vulgarum

Feverfew
Matricaria parthenium

Hedgehogs
Medicago intertexta

Horns
Medicago minuta

Lucern
Melia azadarach

Beed Tree
Melissa officinallis

Balm
Mentha arvensis

Corn Mint
Mentha piperita

Pepper Mint
Mentha viridis

Spear Mint
Mespilus canadensis

Dwarf Red Medlar
Mespilus prunifolia

Pyracantha, Evergreen
Milium arundinaceum

Guinea Corn
Milium effusum

Millet
Mimosa hirsuta

Sensitive Plant
Mirabilis jalapa

Gold Striped Marvel of Peru
Mirabilis jalapa

Purple Striped Marvel of Peru
Mirabilis jalapa

Red Marvel of Peru
Mirabilis jalapa

Red Striped Marvel of Peru
Mirabilis jalapa
White Marvel of Peru | Mirabilis Jalapa
White Striped Marvel of Peru | Mirabilis Jalapa
Yellow Marvel of Peru | Mirabilis Jalapa
Sweet Scented Marvel of Peru | Mirabilis longiflora
Squirting Cucumber | Momordica Elaterium
Crimson Monarda | Monarda fistulosa
White Chinese Mulberry | Morus alba
Black Mulberry | Morus nigra
Red Virginian Mulberry | Morus rubra
Narrow leaved Myrtle | Myrtus angustifolium
Broad leaved Myrtle | Myrtus latifolium
Double Jonquil | Narcissus jonquilla
Great Daffodil | Narcissus major
Polyanthus Narcissus | Narcissus tazetta
Nep, Catmint | Nepeta Cataria
Rose Bay | Nerium Oleander
Virginia narrow leaf'd Tobacco | Nicotiana angustifolia
Common Tobacco | Nicotiana rustica
Virginia Broad leaf'd Tobacco | Nicotiana tabacum
Love in a Mist | Nigella damascena
Spanish Fennel Flower | Nigella hispanica
Nolana | Nolana prostrata
Upland Tupelo Tree | Nyssa sylvatica
Bush Basil | Ocimum minus
Sweet Basil | Ocimum vulgare
Primrose Tree | Oenothera biennis
Winter Sweet Marjorum | Origanum heracleoticum
Knotted Marjorum | Origanum Marjorana
Pot Marjorum | Origanum onites
Star of Bethlehem | Ornithogalum pyramidale
Double Carnation Poppy | Papaver dubium
Maw | Papaver nigra
Double Dwarf, Corn Poppy | Papaver rhoesas
White Poppy | Papaver somniferum
Passion Flower | Passiflora caerulea
Large Dutch Parsnep | Pastinaca sativa
Canary | Phalaris canariensis
Scarlet Bean | Phaseolus coccineus
Purple Flowering Bean | Phaseolus purpureus
White Flowering Bean | Phaseolus purpureus
Battersea Dwarf Beans | Phaseolus vulgaris
Bishop's Black-eyed Beans | Phaseolus vulgaris
Black Speckled Dwarf Beans | Phaseolus vulgaris
Canterbury Dwarf Beans | Phaseolus vulgaris
Corn Running Beans | Phaseolus vulgaris
Cream colored Dwarf Beans | Phaseolus vulgaris
Dwarf Dutch Beans
Lima Running Beans
Negro Dwarf Beans
Purple Speckled Beans
Scarlet Runner Beans
White Dutch Running Beans
White Dwarf Beans
Yellow Dwarf Beans
Timothy-Grass
Purple Lychnidea
White Lychnidea
Alkekengi
Poke
Anise
Norway Spruce Fir
White American Fir
Balm of Gilead Fir
Hemlock Spruce Fir
Black American Fir
Silver Fir
Fox-tail Pine
Cedar of Lebanon
Jersey Pine
Larch
Pinaster
Stone Pine
White Pitch Pine
New England Pine, White
Scotch Pine
Frankincense, Black Pitch
Yellow Pine
Blue Union Peas
Crown, Rose Pea
Crown, Rose Peas
Dwarf Marrowfat Peas
Dwarf Sugar Peas
Early Charleton Peas
Early Forcing Peas
Early Frame Peas
Early Golden Hotspur Peas
Essex Reading Peas
Field Peas
Glory of England Peas
Green Nonpareil Peas
Green Rounceval Peas
Large Marrowfat Peas

Phaseolus vulgaris
Phaseolus vulgaris
Phaseolus vulgaris
Phaseolus vulgaris
Phaseolus vulgaris
Phaseolus vulgaris
Phaseolus vulgaris
Phaseolus vulgaris
Phaseolus vulgaris
Phaseolus vulgaris
Phaseolus vulgaris
Phaseolus vulgaris
Phaseolus vulgaris
Phaseolus vulgaris
Phaseolus vulgaris
Phaseolus vulgaris
Phaseolus vulgaris

Phleum pratense
Phlox
Phlox
Physalis Alkekengi
Phytolacca americana
Pimpinella anisum
Pinus Abies
Pinus Abies alba
Pinus Abies balsama
Pinus Abies canadenis
Pinus Abies nigra
Pinus Abies picea
Pinus alpina
Pinus cedrus
Pinus inopa
Pinus Larix
Pinus pinaster
Pinus pinea
Pinus resinosa
Pinus strobus
Pinus sylvestris
Pinus taeda
Pinus virginica
Pisum sativum
Pisum sativum
Pisum sativum
Pisum sativum
Pisum sativum
Pisum sativum
Pisum sativum
Pisum sativum
Pisum sativum
Pisum sativum
Pisum sativum
Pisum sativum
Pisum sativum
Pisum sativum
Pisum sativum
Pisum sativum
Leadman's Dwarf Peas  
Pisum sativum
Nichol's Early Peas  
Pisum sativum
Spanish Dwarf Peas  
Pisum sativum
Spanish Morotto Peas  
Pisum sativum
Tall Crooked Sugar Peas  
Pisum sativum
White Rouncival Peas  
Pisum sativum
Whole and Split Peas  
Pisum sativum
Wrench's Hotspur Peas  
Pisum sativum
Plantain  
Plantago media
Western Plane  
Platanus occidentalis
Barbadoes Flower-Fence  
Poinciana pulcherrima
White Greek Valerian  
Polemonium album
Blue Greek Valerian  
Polemonium coeruleum
Double Tuberose  
Polyanthes tuberosa
Buck Wheat  
Polygonum Fagopyrum
Persicaria  
Polygonum orientale
Garden Burnet  
Poterium sanguisorba
Auricula  
Primula Auricula
Polyanthus  
Primula elatior
Black Alder, Winter-Berry  
Prinos verticullatus
Oriental Laurel  
Prunus Lauro-cerasus
Portugal Laurel  
Prunus lusitanica
Cork-Tree  
Quercus Suber
Ficaria  
Ranunculus
Double Persian  
Ranunculus asiaticus
Ranunculus asiaticus
Black Spanish Radish  
Raphanus sativus
Early Frame Radish  
Raphanus sativus
Early Short-topped Radish  
Raphanus sativus
London Radish  
Raphanus sativus
Red Spanish Radish  
Raphanus sativus
Red Turnep Radish  
Raphanus sativus
Salmon Radish  
Raphanus sativus
White Short-topped Radish  
Raphanus sativus
White Spanish Radish  
Raphanus sativus
White Turnep Radish  
Raphanus sativus
Weld, Dyer's Weed  
Reseda Luteola
Mignonette  
Reseda odorata
True Turkey Rhubarb  
Rheum raphonticum
Dwarf Rose Bay  
Rhododendron maximum
Poison Sumach, Varnish  
Rhus Toxicodendron vernix
Virginian Sumach  
Rhus typhinum
Palma Christi Major  
Ricinus majus
Palma Christi Minor  
Ricinus minus
Rose Acacia  
Robinia hispida
Virginia Acacia  
Robinia pseudo acacia
Garden Sorrel  
French Sorrel  
Rue  
Spanish Sage  
Sage  
Clary  
Purple Clary  
Field Burnet  
Double Soapwort  
Summer Savory  
Winter Savory  
White Sweet Scabious  
Purple Sweet Scabious  
Chervil  
Caterpillars  
Winter Rye  
Spring Rye  
Red Lobel's Catchfly  
White Lobel's Catchfly  
Skirret  
Alisander, Alexander  
Love Apple  
Tomatoes, Love Apples  
Purple Egg Plant  
White Egg Plant  
Jerusalem Cherry  
Potatoes  
Soldanella  
Golden Rod  
Spanish Broom  
White Portugal Broom  
Common Broom  
Berry-headed Spinach  
Green Garden Spinach  
Strawberry Spinach  
Bordeaux Spinach  
Prickly Spinach  
Red Leaf'd Spinach  
Spinach  
Meadow Sweet  
Bladder Nut  
White Lilac  
Purple Lilac  
Double Lemon African Marigold  
Double Lemon Quilled Marigold  
Double Orange African Marigold  

Rumex Acetosa  
Rumex scutatus  
Ruta graveolens  
Salvia hispanica  
Salvia officinalis  
Salvia Sclarea  
Salvia violacea  
Sanguisorba officinalis  
Saponaria officinalis plena  
Satureja montana  
Satureja hortensis  
Scabiosa alba  
Scabiosa atropurpurea  
Scandix cerefolium  
Scorpiurus vermiculata  
Secale cereale hybernum  
Secale cereale vernum  
Silene armeris  
Silene armeris  
Sium  
Smyrnium olusatrum  
Solanum Lycopersicum  
Solanum Lycopersicum  
Solanum Melongena  
Solanum Melongena  
Solanum pseudo capsicum  
Solanum tuberosum  
Soldanella alpina  
Solidago canadensis  
Spartium junceum  
Spartium multiflorum  
Spartium scoparium  
Spinacia loeracea  
Spinacia loeracea  
Spinacia loeracea  
Spinacia oleracea  
Spinacia oleracea  
Spinacia oleracea  
Spinacia oleracea  
Spinacia oleracea  
Spinacia oleracea  
Spinacia oleracea  
Spinacia oleracea  
Spinacia oleracea  
Spinacia oleracea  
Spinacia oleracea  
Spiraea alpina  
Syringa alba  
Syringa alba  
Syringa violacea  
Tagetes erecta  
Tagetes erecta  
Tagetes erecta  
Tagetes erecta
Double Orange Quilled Marigold
Tagetes erecta
Double French Marigold
Tagetes petula
Sweet Scented Marigold
Tagetes petula
Tansey
Tanacetum vulgare
American Arbor Vita Tree
Thuja occidentalis
Lemon Thyme
Thymus serpyllum
Thyme
Thymus vulgaris
Linden, Lime
Tilia americana
Virgianian Spiderwort
Tradescantia virginica
Salsafy
Tragopogon purpureum
Serpent Cucumber
Triconanthus
Red Clover
Trifolium purpureum
White Dutch Clover
Trifolium repens
Fenugreek
Trigonella Foenumgraecum
Summer Wheat
Triticum
Winter Wheat, Lamas
Triticum hybernum
Large Nasturtium
Tropaeolum majus
Small Indian Cress, Nasturtium
Tropaeolum majus
Large Nasturtium
Tropaeolum minus
Small Nasturtium
Tropaeolum minus
Chinese Arbor Vite, Tree of Life
Tsuga chinesis
Tulip
Tulipa gesneriana
Furze, Whins
Ulca pilulifera
Roman Nettle
Vaccinium hispidulum
Cranberry
Valeriana locusta olitoria
Corn Salad
Valeriana rubra
Red Valerian
Verbascum Blattaria
Moth Mullein
Veronica, Speedwell
Veronica virginiana
Beans
Vicia Faba
Broad Spanish Beans
Vicia Faba
Dwarf Beans
Vicia Faba
Early Beans
Vicia Faba
Early Hotspur Beans
Vicia Faba
Early Lisbon Beans
Vicia Faba
Green Genoa Beans
Vicia Faba
Green Nonpareil Beans
Vicia Faba
Horse Beans
Vicia Faba
Large Token Beans
Vicia Faba
Large Windsor Beans
Vicia Faba
Mumford Beans
Vicia Faba
Sandwich Beans
Vicia Faba
Turkey Longpod Beans
Vicia Faba
White Blossom Beans
Vicia Faba
Common Vetch, Tare
Vicia sativa
Heart's Ease
Viola tricolor
Lisbon Vines
Muscat of Alexandria Vines
Burgundy Vines
Vines
Purple Xeranthemum
White Xeranthemum
Ash-leav'd Tooth-ache
Indian Corn
Chicken Corn
Red Zinnia
Yellow Zinnia
A

CATALOGUE

OF

Kitchen Garden Seeds and Plants; Physical Seeds and Plants; and Seeds to Improve Land;

FRUIT TREES & FRUITS;

ANNUAL, BIENNIAL AND PERENNIAL FLOWERS;
HERBACEOUS PLANTS AND BULBOUS ROOTS;
FOREST TREES, FLOWERING SHRUBS AND EVERGREENS;

GREEN-HOUSE AND STOVE PLANTS

SOLD BY

WILLIAM BOOTH

NURSERY AND SEEDS-MAN, FREDERICK TOWN ROAD. HALF A MILE FROM BALTIMORE

CATALOGUES to be had at the nursery, where all Orders will be executed with the greatest punctuality and dispatch: Also, at Mr. GEORGE ACKERMAN’S No. 9, High-street, Old Town, PAMPHILION’S HOTEL, Fell’s-Point, and at GADSBY’S INDIAN QUEEN TAVERN AND HOTEL, Baltimore-street, Baltimore

G. DOBBIN AND MURPHY … PRINTERS

1810

A CATALOGUE, &C.

SEEDS AND PLANTS FOR THE KITCHEN GARDEN

Artichokes

gloab or purple

oval or green

Asparagus

Beans, English
early mazagan
long podded
Turkey long podded
windsor
white blossomed
green

Beets
red
white
marbled
Mangel wurtzel beet

Borecole or Kale
green curled
red curled
thick leafed
brussels sprouts

Brocoli
early white
early purple
siberian
late purple

Burnet
Cabbages
early york
early dwarf
large early
early sugar loaf
late sugar loaf
early battersea
large winter
imperial
large drum-head
red
cabbage turnip
turnip rooted cabbage
chux de milan

Carrots
early horn
early orange
large orange
large lemon

Cauliflower
early
late

Celery
Italian
solid
new giant
turnip rooted or celeriac

Chardon
Chervil
Corn-Sallad
Cress
garden
curled leafed
winter
Cucumbers

  early short prickley
  long prickley
  long green Turkey
  southgate
  black spine
  white spine
  West Indian for pickling

Eggplant

  white
  purple
  large new prickley purple

Endive

  green curled
  white curled
  broad leafed

Eschalot

Garlic

German greens

Jerusalem artichoke

Kidney or French Bean

  early yellow dwarf
  early white dwarf
  early Negro do.
  Canterbury do.
  battersea white do.
  black speckled do.
  dun coloured do.
  liver do.
  lammas do.
  Turkey do.
  cockstone do.
Canterbury runners
large Dutch do.

asparagus do.

cherry or cranbury do.

scarlet flowering do.

white flowering do.

hommony do.

Leek

Lettuce

brown Dutch

yellow Holland
cilicia
tennis-ball

Green cos
green cos black seed

black cos (or ice lettuce)

large cilicia or brount versailles

large green cabbage or lasey

aleppo, or spotted cos

aleppo cabbage

white

hardy green

Lima Been, large and small

Love Apple, or tomato, red and white

Mustard, white and black

Musk Melon, in variety

Melon, water

Nasturtium, large and dwarf

Onion

Strawburd

white Spanish

Portugal

blood red

silver skinned

brown Spanish

Welsh
Parsley

plain leafed
curled leafed
Hamburg, or large-rooted

Parsnip

common large swelling
Duff's fine new, a very superior sort

Pea

Boothe's early
early frame
superfine early
early Charlton
golden hotspur
dwarf marrowfat
tall marrowfat
green nonpareil
royal blue Prussian

Lady pea

Indian or black eyed pea

Purslane, green and golden

Radish

early short topped
salmon coloured
dwarf transparent salmon
white Italian turnip rooted
red Italian turnip rooted
black Spanish
white Spanish
white short-toped
pink coloured turnip-rooted
early scarlet

Rocambole

Salsafy

Scorzonera

Sorrel

broad leafed
French

Savoy cabbage
common green curled
Duff's best green curled
white
yellow

spinach
smooth seeded
prickley seeded

Tarragan

Turnip
early Dutch
early stone
large round white
large white Norfolk
red topped
white topped
yellow
Swedish
Lapland
Hanover, for sprouts

Ockra

Orace

Gourds, in a variety

Pompions or simblings in sorts

Horse Radish

SWEET HERBS AND POT HERBS

Bazil sweet, three sorts
Borage
two sorts
Clary
Fennal
Marjoram
notted or sweet
pot

English marygold
Double flowering, eight sorts
Savory, summer and winter
Thyme, upright and running
Sage, green and red
Mint, spear and pepper
Caraway

PHYSICAL SEEDS AND PLANTS
Balm
Chamomile
Dill
Lavender
Hyssop
Mugwort
Rheubarb

English
Turkey
Rosemary
Rue
Poppy
White ditto
Caraway
Tansey, common
Scurvey-grass, common
Tobacco
Bergamot Balm
Maw Seed
Comfrey

SEEDS TO IMPROVE THE LAND
Buck Wheat
Canary
Clover

Red Dutch
White Dutch
Cole-seed or Rape
Flax
Grass
  Timothy or Herd
  Peruvian
Hemp
Lucern

FRUIT TREES AND FRUITS

Almond Tree *Amygdalus*
  Bitter fruited
  Large sweet fruited, hard shelled
  Sweet fruited, tender shelled
  Lady, or Parchmen shelled
  Double flowering

Apple tree, *Pyrus-Malus*
  Large early, early harvest
  Large early codling
  June apple
  White summer calville
  Red summer calville
  Golden pearmain

Golden Pippen, *English rennet–Pomme d’or, ou reinette d’angle terre*
  Large green calville
  Booth’s Baltimore pippin
  Nonpareil
  Grey rennet
  Summer codling
  Golden russet
  Golden rennet
  English codling
  Roman knight or *pennock*
  Yellow vandever
  Red vandever
  Spice spitzenburgh
  Priest apple
Black redstricke
Herfordshire redstricke
Black redstricke, yellow pulp
Maiden's Blush
Kentish codlling
Yellow bellflower

Grey russet, New-England russet, or Novascotia winter russeten
Early bow
Late bow
Seek-no-further
Yorkshire, or Northern greening
White autumn calville
Red autumn calville
Frost apple
Docter, or American nonpareil
White paradise
Jerusalem apple
Early lady-finger
Brown's winter apple
Green Newtown pippin

Yellow Newtown pippin, Newark or yellow pippin, French pippin
Holland pippin, Red-Dutch
Monstrous pippin, New-York gloria mundi
Ribston pippin
Michael Henry pippin
Long pippin

Orange pippin, dumling apple, Flanders, or Dalmine Reinette
Sweet pippin
Large lb. Pippin
Dutchess of Hamilton
American pippin
Nonsuch
Winter pearmain
Cat head
Bull's head
Staat apple
Robinson
Alban crann
Miller's Hartford apple
Queen's thin skin
Large white sweeting
Large red and green sweeting
Early margaret
Black annet
Wheeler's russet
Red coare, or surprise
Api, ephrow or ladyapple
Rose apple, or greater api
Large yellow English codling
Jersy greening
Wine apple
Flushing spitzenburgh
Roman stem
Early French reinette
Rambour
Winter Queen
Ruckman's pearmain
Catling
Red fenouillet, ou carpendu
Orange apple
Aromatic busset
English gloria mundi
Famagusta
Striped crab
Double flowering Chinese crab
Double bearing crab
Siberian crab
Hughes Virginian crab
Sweet scented crab
Apples for making Cyder

Cart house or gilpen
Fox whelps
West chester
Olive green
White sour
Cockagee or white red speck
Mother Jean
House or grey house
Styre apple
Catsbury
Common redstricke

Appricot tree, *Armeniaca*

Early orange
Transparent
Early white
Breda
Brussels
Moor Park, Anson, Temple or Dunmoer’s breda
Gold blotched
Clingston

Barberry

Cherry tree, *prunus cerasus*

Early May
May duke
Duke heart
Early white heart
Kentish
Ox heart
Black corone
Carnation
Halifax
Black heart
Early Richmond
White Orleans
Black Orleans
Belle cheveruse, nonsuch, turkey bigaro, imperial
Yellow heart
Graffion
Harrison heart
Medock
Large red bigaro
Gros gobet a courte queue
Morello or Milan
Double dwarf flowering
Double wild flowering

Currant tree, Ribes
Red dutch
White dutch
Champagne
Black fruited

Filbert, coylus, Aveliana
Red filbert
White filbert

Fig tree, Ficus
Large blue
Early white
Large white genoa
Brown or chestnut Ischia

Gooseberry tree, ribus grossularia
Red Goosberries
Large amber
Champagne
Alcock's king
Alcock's duke of York
Warrington
Yellow Gooseberries
Golden drop
Prince of Orange
Rocket's yellow
Golden seedling
White Gooseberries
Highland white  
Snowball  
White elephant  
White heart  
Green Goosberries  
Early green hairy  
Green gascoin  
Duke of Bedford  
Satisfaction  
Green oak  
Small American  
Large American for bottling  

Besides the above twenty sorts, which are all very good, I have sent an order to Messrs. M’Nivens Nurserymen, at Manchester, (Eng.) which is at the fountainhead of the best gooseberries in the world, for fifty trees or plants of their best and newest sorts, which I expect to receive this fall, and when added to the above will make my assortment good.

Grapes for wine, *vitis vinifera*  
White sweet water  
Black sweet water  
White frotinack or muscat blanc  
Black frontinack or *muscat noir*  
Black hamburgh  
White hamburgh  
Syrian grape, *Vitis vulpina*

Fox grape in varieties, *Vitis vitifera Americana*, American grape, in varieties  

Medlar tree, *Mespilus*  
Dutch medlar  

Mulberry tree, *Morus*  
Black or English  
White or Italian  
Red or Virginian  
Chinese  

Nectarine-tree, *Amygdalus-Persica Nectarina*  
Fairchild’s early  
Red roman  
Violet nectarine
Queen Charlotta
Elruge

Nut tree, *Corylus*
Cob nut

Peach tree, *Amygdalus-Persica*
White nutmeg, early white or avant peche blanche
Red nutmeg, avant peche rouge
Yellow nutmeg, avant peche jaune
Early anne
Double troyes or *small mignonne*
White rare ripe
Large early
Early purple
Duff's early yellow
Muriton
Early white clingstone
Red pine apple
Booth's early admirable
President
English swalsh
Orange clingstone
Chancellor
Carollina clingstone
Kennedy's carolina
Large heath
Royal George
Old Newington
Red check malagatune
Small blood
Large blood clingstone
White blossomed
Fine large white
Large yellow autumn
Lemon clingstone
Late admirable
Yellow pine apple
Royal Charlotta
Dr. Couper's excellent cling
Green cathering
Red magdalin
Spanish seedling
Elizabeth town
White newington
Teton de Venus, or breast of Venus
Vanguard
French noblesse
Gough's late red clingstone
White winter openstone

Pear-tree, *Pyrus*

Saint John's *amire iovannet*
Early sugar
Early chaumontelle
Early beurre
Early bergamot or summer bergamot
Diana, *deans, deyenne, St. Michael, burree blanc, burree de roy, yellow butter, white madam, bonne ente, or white beurre*
Vergoluse
Windsor

Summer Arch Duke, *amire roux, archiduc d' Ele, or Ognonet*
Cappershone
Summer boncretien, *Gracioli*
Crassanne, or *Crasan, Bergamotte Cra*
Sharples
Peach pear
Green winter sugar
July or Summer bell
Autumn bergamot
Long green, *mouth water, verte longue, mouille bouche*

Beury, or *butter pear, red beury, green beury, grey beury*
Howard's pear
Striped long green, or Swiss pear, *vert longue panachee, su Swissee*
Large red
Swans egg
St. Germaine, inconnue la tare

Skinless, early russelet, *fleur de guignes, poir sans peau*
Martin sire, *bonville*
Great winter weilding
Echasserry, *bezi de chassery*
Franc real, *golden end of winter*
Winters wonder, *petit oin, Merveille, d hiver*
Bretish, or *orang bergamote*

Jenette pear
Autumn St. Germain
Bon Chretien d’Aauch, *Bon Chretien d’Or, Bon Chretien d’ Hyver, golden good Christian, winter good christian*
Berzi de la Motte
Russlet de autumn
Golden Beurrree, *Beurre d Or*
Germain muscat
Gancels bergamot
Sarasin
Easter bergamot terling

Plum-tree, *Prunus*

Precoce de *touers early touers*
Early Harvest
Blue perdigon
Blue vine
White winter damson, *or Jersey cluster*
Green gage
Blue gage
Yellow gage
White gage
Cheston
Orleans
Striped imperial
Gros damas de tours, great damascene plum of tours
Late black damascene, damas noir tardif or damson

White imperial, white Holland, white bonum magnum, white egg, or Mogul plum

Quince-tree, *Pyrus Cydonia*
Orange or apple
Oblong or pear
Portugal

Raspberry, *Rubus*
Large red antwerp
large white antwerp
Smooth cane double-bearing
American purple
English purple
White

Service-tree, *Crataegus*

Strawberry, *Fragaria*
Hudson bay
Large scarlet
Red alpine
White alpine
Red monthly
Red wood
Red chili
White chili
white chili
Royal Hourboy
Gloab Houtbay
New strawberry raised from seed

Walnut-tree, *Juglans*
English walnut
Pecan nut, or Illinois hickery
White walnut or butter nut

**ANNUAL FLOWERS**
Amaranth
- Red cock's comb
- Yellow cock's comb
- Tricolour or three-color'd
- Becolour or two-coloured
- Princess feather
- Purple globe
- White globe
- Love lies-a-bleeding
- Tree amaranth

Alysson or Madwort
- Sweet alysson

Aster, Chinese
- Double purple
- Double white
- Double red
- Double purple-striped
- Double red-striped
- Bonnet aster
- Quilled aster

Balm Moldavian

Balsom, various colours double

Candytuft
- Purple-flowered
- White-flowered

Capsicum
- Red in variety
- Yellow in variety
- Black

Catchfly, Lobel's, Silene
- White-flowered
- Red flowered

Caterpillar, Trefoil, Medicago

Chrysanthemum, Sylphium
- Double yellow
- Double white
Double quilled

Convolvulus

Great blue
Small blue
Great white
Small white
Small striped
Scarlet

Hawkweed

Purple-flowered
Yellow flowered

Hedgehog, Trefoil

Ice plant, *Dimond Ficoides*

Ipomaea

Quamoclit
Winged leaved
Upright
Scarlet flowered

Ketmia, bladder ketmia

Larkspur

Double dwarf rocket
Double tall rocket
Double variegated branching
Double rose coloured

Lupen

Yellow flowered
Rose or painted lady
Large blue
White luping

Lychnis mountain

Marvel of Peru, in varieties
Marygold, African, in varieties
Marygold, French, in varieties

Mignonette

Sweet scented
Upright
Nigella, blue-flowered
Noli me tangere
Peas
    Painted lady crown
    Sweet scented, in variety
Palma Christi
    Major, or purple stalked
    Minor, or green stalked
Pink, Indian, or China, in varieties
Rose of Jericho
Scabius, globe
Snail, Trefoil
Sensitive Plant, *Mimosa*
Saffron, *Carthamus*
Stock, July flower, *Cephantus*
    French
    Purple
    White
    Red
    Scarlet
Strawberry spinach, *Blitum*
Sunflower, double and single
Sweet Sultan, *Centaurea*
    Purple
    White
    Yellow
Snap dragon, *Antirrhinum*
    Purple
    Crimson
Venus’s looking glass, *Campanula*
    White
    Blue
Venus navelwort, *Cynoglossum*
Wallflower, *Cephantus-cheiri*
    Prussian
    Purple flowered
White ditto
Scarlet ditto

Xeranthemum
Purple flowered
White ditto

Yellow Toad flax, Antirhinum

Zinnia
Red flowered
Yellow flowered

BIENNIAL AND PERENNIAL FLOWERS, HERBACEOUS PLANTS AND BULBOUS ROOTS

Agrostemma
White rose campion
Red rose campion

Alcida
Hollyhocks, in varieties
Chinese painted lady ditto

Allium cepa
Tree onion

Althaea
Marsh-mallow

Alyssum
Madwort, in varieties

Amaryllis
Jacobea lily
Guernsey lily

Anemone
Broad leaved garden, in varieties
Double white wood
Blue wood

Anemone-hepatica, or liverwort
Double blue hepatica
Double red hepatica

Aquilegia
Columbine, in varieties

Artemisia
Mugwort

Artemisia-absinthium

Common wormwood

Ambrosia maratima

Acorus, Sweet smelling Flag

Sweet rush

Asclepias

Swallow wort in varieties

Bellis, Daisy

Double daisy's, in variety

Quilled daisy

Hen and chicken

Cassia, or wild sena

Maryland sena

Campanula

Canterbury bells

Chelone

White

Rose coloured

Cherianthus cheiri

Double bloody wall-flower

Double yellow wall flower

Single wall-flower

Single bloody wall-flower

Chelidonium, Celandine

Horned poppy

Great flowering double celandine

Chrysanthemum indicum

Churanthus, incanus

Queen stock gilliflower

Purple stock

Brompton stock

Red stock

White stock

Convallaria

Lily of the valley
Crocus
Vernus or spring, in varieties

Delphinium
Bee-larkspur

Dianthus, Pink
Sweet William, in varieties
Pinks, in varieties
Carnations, fifty sorts by name

Fritillaria
Fritillaria, in varieties

Digitalis
White foxglove
Purple foxglove
Yellow foxglove

Dodecatheon
Virginia cowslip

Bartsia pale coloured

Echinopa
Gloab thistle

Galega
Goat's-rue, officinal

Geranium, crane-bill
Maculatum

Hedysarum
French honeysuckle

Hesperis, Dame's violet or rocket
Single purple rocket
Single white rocket

Hibiscus
White marsh mallow
Pink marsh mallow

Galanthus
Common snow drop

Horminum
Clary

Hyacinthus, Hyacinth
Grape, in varieties
Feathered blue
Oriental, double, and a great variety of colours

Iris, Flower-de-luce
White florentine
Dwarf purple
Variegated
Chalcedonian
Persian
Virginian
Spanish bulbous

Imperialis
Crown imperial, in varieties

Lilium, Lily
Orange
Canada Martagon
Common white
Striped leaved white
Double flowered white

Leucoium
Greater spring snowdrop

Lobelia
Scarlet cardinal-flower

Lunaria
Honesty

Lupinus
Perennial-rooted lupine

Lychnis
Scarlet

Malva
Vervain mallow
Jagged leaved vervain mallow

Matricaria
Double flowered feverfew

Monarda
Scarlet lion’s tail
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Name</th>
<th>Varieties</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lathyrus</td>
<td>Pease everlasting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Narcissus or daffodil</td>
<td>Jonquil, double and single, Double-flowered narcissus, in varieties, Polyanthus Narcissus, in varieties, Common daffodil, in varieties</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ornithogalum</td>
<td>Star of Bethlehem</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polianthes</td>
<td>Tuberose, double and single</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Primula</td>
<td>Double purple primrose, Cowslips, in varieties</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Primula-Auricula</td>
<td>Auricula, in varieties</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Primula Polyantha</td>
<td>Polyanthus, in varieties, Double Polyanthus or hose-in-hose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Panicum</td>
<td>Variegated panic-grass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ranunculus or crowfoot</td>
<td>Persian ranunculus, in varieties, Upright meadow yellow crowfoot, Double yellow crowfoot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paeonea</td>
<td>Double red piony</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sempervivum</td>
<td>Common houseleek</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stachys</td>
<td>Base horehound, or German</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mountain pink</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sanguinaria</td>
<td>Canadian puccoo</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Saponaria
   Double soap-wart
Sanicula
   Sanicula or self-heal
Sarracenia
   Purple side-saddle flower
Scabiosa
   Sweet scabius
Sedum
   Orpine
Sophora, tinctora
   Dyers pophora
Spigelia
   Maryland worm seed
Tulipa
   Fine striped tulips, in varieties
   Early blowing tulips, in varieties
   Double tulips, in varieties
   Parrot tulips, in ditto
Passiflora
   Olive shaped-fruited passiflora

FOREST TREES, FLOWERING SHRUBS AND EVERGREENS

Acer, Maple tree
   Sugar, saccharinum
   Scarlet flowering, rubrum
Aesculus, Horse-chestnut-tree
   Common
   Gold striped
   Silver striped
   Scarlet flowering, rubrum
   Dwarf scarlet flowering
   Dwarf white flowering
   Yellow flowering
   Straw coloured flowering
Amygdalus-persica, duplex
   Double flowering peach

Andromeda
   Sorrel-tree
   Maryland
   Pennsylvania
   Panicled
   Evergreen dwarf
   Carolinian red bud
   Carolinian iron wood

Annona
   Trifid-fruited custard apple

Aralia
   Angelica-tree

Ascyrum
   St. Peter's wort

Azalea
   Red flowered
   White flowered
   Swamp

Artenieia, Abrotanum
   Common southern-wood

Baccharis
   Virginian groundsel-tree

Bignonia
   Catalpa-tree
   Climbing trumpet-flower
   Cross-vine
   Cross bearing

Boxus
   Dwarf box
   Gold striped box
   Broad leaved tree box
   Narrow leaved tree box
   Gold edged tree box

Calycanthus floridus
Carolinian Alspice

Celtis
Yellow-fruited nettle tree

Celastrus
Climbing staff tree

Callicarpa
Carolina shrubby

Cephalanthus
Button tree

Cercis
Red-bud or Judas tree

Chionanthis
Snow-drop or fringe-tree

Clematis
Curled virgins bower

Clethra
Alder leaved

Colutea
Trailing bladder sena
Reddish podded bladder sena

Cornus
Male Virginian dogwood
American red-rod
Deep-red-fruited cornelian cherry tree

Cupressus
Virginian deciduous cypress-tree

Cytisus
Common broad-leafed laburnum

Crataegus
Common hawthorn
Double blossomed hawthorn
Large scarlet hawthorn
Virginian cockspur hawthorn

Daphne
Alpine
Lemon scented
Neapolitan mezereon
Trailing, elegant fragrant shrub

Dirca
Marsh leather-wood

Epigaea
Trailing Arbutus

Euonymus
Narrow leafed spindle-tree
Broad leafed spindle-tree
Evergreen leafed spindle-tree

Fraxinus
American white ash
Pennsylvania ash

Franklinia

Genista
Dwarf English broom needle-furze, or petty whin
Dyer's broom

Gleditsia
Triple thorned acacia or honey locust

Glycinne
Carolinian shrubby kidney bean

Gordonia, Loblolly bay
Pubescent

Guilandina
Hardy bunduc

Halsia, Silver-bell-tree
Two-winged fruited
Four-winged fruited

Hamamelis
Virginian witch hazel

Hedera
English Ivy
Virginian creeper

Hibiscus
Double flowering red althea
Double flowering white althea
Silver striped leafed althea
Single althea in variety

Hydrangea
Virginia shrubbery

Hypericum, St. John's Wort
Virginian

Jasminum
Common white jasmine
Italian yellow jasmine
Gold striped-leafed jasmine
Indian jasmine

Ilex
Common Holly

Juniperus
Red cedar
Tree or Swedish juniper
Common savin

Laurus [Laurus]
Benjamin tree
Common sweet bay
Sassafras

Kalmia
Broad leaved
Narrowed leaved

Ligustrum
Common privet

Liriodendron
Virginian tulip-tree

Lonicera
Scarlet trumpet honeysuckle
Striped leav'd honeysuckle
Long blowing honeysuckle
Red Dutch honeysuckle
Early white Italian honeysuckle
Fly honeysuckle
Shrubby, St. Peter's wort
Maryland scarlet conicera [Lonicera]

Lycium

Willow leaved box thorn

Magnolia

Grandiflora, laurel-leaved
Glauc, swamp
Acuminata, cucumber-tree
Tripetala, umbrella-tree

Mespilus

Evergreen thorn, or pyracantha

Myrica

Candleberry myrtle

Philadelphus

Syringa or mock-orange
Carolinian scentless syringa

Pinus-Abies

Balm or Gilead, fir-tree
Newfoundland spruce ditto
Hemlock ditto

Pinus-Larix

Larch-tree

Pyrula, Maryland spotted

Platanus

Occidental plane-tree

Populus, Poplar tree

Lombardy poplar
Athenian poplar
Carolina poplar
Canadian poplar
Trembling or aspen-tree
Balsom or Tacamahac

Rhododendron

Pennsylvanian mountain laurel
Errugineous [Ferrugineous] dwarf rosebay

Melia, Azedarach

Bead tree, or pride of China
Rhus

Lentiscus leaved sumach
Scarlet-flowering sumach
Stag-horn sumach

Rosa. Rose

Single white
Double white
Maiden's blush
Virgin
White flowered dog
Red flowered dog
Blush belgic, large & fine
Dwarf red burgundy
Wild Virginian
Double Pennsylvanian
Double cinnamon
Single sweet briar
Scentless briar or Eglantine
Large cabbage provence
Deep red provence
Moss provence
Franckfort, or purple, by some called the Black Rose
Single red damask
Double red damask
Single yellow
Double yellow
York and Lancaster
Double marbled
Red Monthly
White Monthly
Blush Monthly
Double Musk
Double Chinese
Otality
Pompon
White dwarf Scotch
Common cabbage

Rubus odoratus
Rose flowering raspberry

Salix
Babylonian or weeping willow
Yellow or golden willow
Osier or basket willow

Spartium
Spanish broom
Portugal broom

Spiraea
Phildelphian red flowering
Phildelphian white flowering
Virginian gelder-rose-leaved spiraea, or nine-bark- tree

Staphylea
Three leaved bladder nut

Syringa, Lilace
White lilace
Purple ditto
Persian ditto

Taxus
Common yew tree

Thuya
Chinese arbor vitae
American arbor vitae

Tilia
European lime or linden
American lime-tree

Viburnum
Pliant mealy-tree, wayfaring tree, or viburnum

Viburnum-opulus
Gelder-rose

Viburnum-tinus
Hairy leaved laurustinus
Shining leaved laurustinus

Vinca. Periwinkle
Small green blue flowered
Gold striped-leaved white flowering

Ulmus

Dutch elm
American elm
Common broad-rough-leaved or English elm
## GREEN HOUSE AND STOVE PLANTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GENERIC. SPECIFIC</th>
<th>ENGLISH NAME</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Achras</strong></td>
<td>Sapota</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>mammosa</em></td>
<td>Mammee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>sapota</em></td>
<td>Common</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Acorus</strong></td>
<td>Flag</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>gramineus</em></td>
<td>Chinese sweet grass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Adenanthera</strong></td>
<td>Bastard flower-fence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>pavonina</em></td>
<td>Bastard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Aeschynomene</strong></td>
<td>Bastard sensitive plant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>grandiflora</em></td>
<td>Large flowered</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>sesban</em></td>
<td>Aegeyan obtuse leaved</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Agave</strong></td>
<td>Agave or American aloe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Americana</em></td>
<td>Great American</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>anreo-varieg.</em></td>
<td>Gold-striped</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Aleurites</strong></td>
<td>Alewrites</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>triloba</em></td>
<td>Three lobed leaved</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Aloe</strong></td>
<td>Aloe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>variegata</em></td>
<td>Partridge breast</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>spiralis</em></td>
<td>Upright with pointed leaves</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>imbricata</em></td>
<td>Imbricated spiral</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>pentagona</em></td>
<td>Five sidded spiral</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>retusa</em></td>
<td>Cushion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>viscosa</em></td>
<td>Upright triangular</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>magaritifera</em></td>
<td>Pearl</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>major</em></td>
<td>Great Pearl</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>minor</em></td>
<td>Small Pearl</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>lingua</em></td>
<td>Common tongue</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Perfoliata</em></td>
<td>Perfoliata</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>africana</em></td>
<td>Broad leaved sword</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>barbadensis</em></td>
<td>Barbados</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>obscura</em></td>
<td>Common soap</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>suberecta</em></td>
<td>Upright perfoliated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Amarryllis</strong></td>
<td>Amaryllis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>pumila</em></td>
<td>Dwarf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>sarnienses</em></td>
<td>Guernsey lily</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>martiniicensis</em></td>
<td>Martinica</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>equestris</em></td>
<td>Barbadoes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Amomum</strong></td>
<td>Ginger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>zingiber or zingiber</em></td>
<td>Common</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>sylvestre</em></td>
<td>Great wild</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Anacardium</strong></td>
<td>Cashew-nut tree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant Name</td>
<td>Common Name</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Booth</td>
<td>Maryland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Annona occidentale</td>
<td>Cashew-nut</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Annona muricata</td>
<td>Custard apple or soursop</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arbutus unedo</td>
<td>Strawberry-tree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arbutus andrachne</td>
<td>Strawberry-tree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arctotis calendulae superba</td>
<td>Arctotis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aristolochia triloba</td>
<td>Birthwort</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Artemisia argentea</td>
<td>Wormwood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arum esculentum</td>
<td>Esculent or eatable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asclepias arborescens</td>
<td>Swallow wart</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asclepias fruticosa</td>
<td>Arborescent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asclepias gigantea</td>
<td>Curled flowering gigantic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asclepias parviflora</td>
<td>Small flowered</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aucuba japonica</td>
<td>Aucuba</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bignonia Pentaphylla</td>
<td>Trumpe-flower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bignonia Stans</td>
<td>Five leaved</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bignonia cornlea</td>
<td>Large yellow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bignonia crucigera</td>
<td>Blue flowering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bixa orellana</td>
<td>Dark-yellow flowering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bombax Pentandrum</td>
<td>Silk cotton-tree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cactus mammillares</td>
<td>Melon thistle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cactus pentagonus</td>
<td>Small</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cactus Cereus grandiflorus</td>
<td>Torch thistle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cactus Cereus flagelliformis</td>
<td>Pink flower'd creeping cereus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cactus Cereus pentagonus</td>
<td>Pentangular</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cactus Cereus triangularis</td>
<td>Triangular creeping cereus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cactus Opuntia opuntia</td>
<td>Indian-fig</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cactus Opuntia cocinellifera maxima curassavicus</td>
<td>Cochineal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cactus Opuntia carassaviana</td>
<td>White flowering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caesalpins Babados</td>
<td>Babados flowere-fence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Common Name</td>
<td>Scientific Name</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pulcherrima</td>
<td>pulcherrima</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>etata</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caffe or Coffea Arabica</td>
<td>Arabica</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arabica</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canna Indica</td>
<td>lattea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lattea</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cocinea</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
sinensis humilis Dwarf China
Acris Seville
dulcis Sweet Saville
rubra Red fruited
crispa-viridis Green fruited, curled leaved
myrtifolia Broad myrtle leaved
pumila-var Dwarf leaves & fruited
crispa varieg silver striped
luteo-var Gold-striped
Citrus Decumana Shaddock-tree
crispa Cineraria
Cineraria
maritima Sea-rag wort
populifolia Poplar leaved
Clitoria Peruvian
Peruviana
Galactia Jamaican
Convulvulus Asiaticus
Convulvulus
maximus Red and purple flowered
asiaticus
Clutea Bladder-senna
frutescens Scarlet
Crasula Crasula
argentea Silvery
calyx Scythian
Crasulis
Crinum Crinum
Americanum Great American
asiaticum Asiaticus
Cyclamen Persian white and purple
Persicum
Cytisus Pigeon pea
cajan
Daphne Daphne or spurge laurel
odor indica Sweet scented
Dionaea Venus’s fly-trap
muscipula Venus’s fly-trap
Diosma Diosma
cliata Ciliated
Dolichos Egyptian kidney-bean
lablab Cowhage or cow-itch
prunier Jamaica maritime
maritima
alba
Dracocephalum Dragons head
Americanum
canariense Balm of Gilead

154
Dracaena  
*terminalis ferox*  
Dracaena, female dragon  
Purple leaved

Erica  
*grandiflora*  
Heath  
Great flowering

*paniculata*  
Clammy flowered

*rivaria*  

Erythrina  
*corallodendron*  
Coral-tree  
Smooth leaved

Eugenia  
*malaccensis*  
Red-fruited eugenia or rose apple

Ferraria  
*Pavonia undulata*  
Mexian  
Cape

Fuchsia  
*coccinea*  
Scarlet flowering

Gardenia  
*florid latifolia*  
Cape Jasmin  
Fragrant  
Broad leaved

Genista  
*linifolia*  
Flax leaved

Gnidia  
*simplex*  
Flaxed leaved

Gordonia  
*lasianthus*  
Lobloolly bay  
Smooth

Glycine  
*coccinea*  
Scarlet flowering

*bimaculata*  
Nettle leaved

*rubicunda*  
Scarlet & purple flowering

Guettarda  
*speciosa*  
Jamaica

Heliotropium  
*peruvianum*  
Heliotropium or turnsole  
Peruvian turnsole

*Indicum*  
Indian turnsole

*gnaphalodes*  
Jamaica turnsole

Hibiscus  
*cordifolius*  
Yellow flowering

*populneus*  
Poplar leaved

*manihot*  
Palmated leaved

*Sabdariffa mutabilis*  
changeable rose

*Rosa Sinensis praemorsa*  
China rose  
Round leaved

*solandra*  
Maple leaved

Hura  
*crepitans*  
Sand-box-tree
Hydrangea
   hortentia

Hypeucum
   Aegypticum

Jasminum
   "samhac flore pleno"
   azoricum
   odoratissimum
   grandiflorum
   aureo-var,

Jatropha
   multifida

Indigofera
   tinctoria

Illicium
   floridanum

Ipomoca
   violacea

Justicia
   adhatoda

Ixia
   rosa

Lantana
   odorata
   aculeata
   africana

Lagerstroemia
   Indica

Lavandula
   stochas

Lamium
   orvala

Laurus
   Borbonia
      Persia

Limonia
   acidisimia
   trifoliata

Linum
   quadrifolium

Lyonia
   racemosa

Lythrum

Magnolia
   indica
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>pumila</strong></th>
<th>Dwarf</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Barbados cherry</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Glabra</strong></td>
<td>Smooth leaved</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Mammee-tree</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Americana</strong></td>
<td>American</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Melaleuca</strong></td>
<td>Heath leaved</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Glaucous</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Bead tree</strong></td>
<td>Evergreen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Melianthus</strong></td>
<td>Honeyflower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Great</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Mesembryanthemum</strong></td>
<td>Fig-marigold</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cimeter leaved</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Two coloured</strong></td>
<td>Eatable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Hatchet leaved</strong></td>
<td>Serrated leaved</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Golden</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Mimosa</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Humble plant</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Four leaved</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Great flowered</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Horned orcockold-tree</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Farnesian or sponge-tree</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Bladder senna leaved</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sweet scented</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>White flowering</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Purple or soldier wood</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Small leaved</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Elegant</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Metrosideros</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Lineares</strong></td>
<td>Lineares</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Citirna</strong></td>
<td>Citirna</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Moraea</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sword leaved</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Myrsine</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>African</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Myrtle-tree</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Common broad leaved</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Box leaved</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Double flowering</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Italian upright</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Silver striped Italian</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cock's comb or bird's nest</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Nerium
- *oleander flore-rubra* (Red flowering)
- *flore-albo* (White flowering)
- *flore-pleno-rubra* (Double flowering red and white)
- *luteum* (Yellow flowering)
- *indicum* (Peal-red flowering)
- *flore-rosea* (Rose or beach blossom flowering)
- *variegatum pleno* (Striped leaved double flowering)

Leptospermum
- *Ambiguum* (Purple flowered)

Olea
- *Americana Fragrans* (American Sweet scented)

Oxalis
- *versicolor* (Striped flowered)
- *purpurea* (purple)
- *flava* (Narrow leaved)

Parkinsonia
- *aculeata* (Prickly)

Passiflora
- *laurifolia* (Laurel leaved or water lemon)

Pelargonium
- *labatum* (Vine leaved in variety)
- *tabulare* (Rough stalked in variety)
- *odoratissimum* (Sweet scented in variety)
- *grossularioides* (Gooseberry leaved)
- *anceps* (angular stalked)
- *gigosum* (Gouty)
- *coriandrifolium* (Corienderleaved)
- *scabrum* (Rough leaved)
- *glutinosum* (Clammy in variety)
- *albemilioides* (Lady's-mantle leaved)
- *acetosum* (Sorrel)
- *zonal* (Horse shoe from purple)
- *cordatum* (Heart-leaved)
- *inquinans* (Scarlet flowered)
- *graveolens* (Strong scented)
- *orale* (Oval leaved)
- *fulgidum* (Celandine leaved)
- *salicifolium* (Maple leaved)
- *triste* (Night smelling)
- *radula* (Multifid-leaved)
- *carnosum* (Fleshy stalked)
- *queretifolium* (Oak leaved)
- *betulinum* (Birch leaved)
capitatum | Rose-scented
cucullatum | Hooded
vitifolium | Balm-scented
glaucum | Spear-leaved
papilionaceum | Butter-fly
pelatum | Peltate
lateripes | Ivy-leaved
senecioideae | Small-white-flowering
zon-var | Variegated
Phlomis | Jerusalem-sage-or-sage-tree
purpurea | Purple-Portugal
leonurus | Narrow-leaved-lion's-tail
Phaseolus | Kidney-bean
lathyroides | Blood-red-flowering
sarinosus-or-rosea | Rose-coloured-flowering
Pentapetes | Pentapetes
phoenicea | Scarlet-flowering
Plumbago | Lead-wort
zeylanica | Ceylon
rosea | Red-flowering
Plumeria | Plumeria
alba | White
Phillyrea | Phillyrea-or-mock-privet
oleafolia | Olive-leaved
rosaminifolia | Rosemary-leaved
spinosa | Prickley-broad-leaved
American Farmer
Baltimore, Maryland, March 22, 1822

Trees sold by Hull and Bowne’s Nursery, New York, NY

FOREST TREES OF LARGE GROWTH

- European white flowering horse chestnut
- [Aesculus hippocastanum]
- Spanish chestnut, with very large fine eatable fruit
- [Castanea sativa]
- American chestnut
- [C. dentata]
- Weeping willow
- [Salix babylonica]
- Upright green weeping willow
- [S. babylonica]
- Yellow willow
- [S. vitellina]
- Tulip tree, one of the most ornamental trees
- [Liriodendron tulipifera]
- Fox’s white oak
- [Quercus alba]
- American oaks, twenty varieties
- [Quercus sp.]
- Liquidambar, or maple-leaved sweet gum
- [Liquidambar styraciflua]
- Lombardy poplar
- [Populus nigra ‘Italica’]
- Athenian poplar
- [P. tremloides]
- Balsam poplar, or broad-leaved Tacmahac
- [P. balsamifera]
- Carolina poplar, or cotton tree
- [P. canadensis]
- Aspen poplar
- [P. tremloides]
- Canada poplar
- [P. canadensis]
- Honey locust, or three thorned acacia
- [Gleditsia triacanthos]
- Common locust
- [Robinia pseudoacacia]
- Western plane, Sycamore, or Buttonbush
- [Platanus occidentalis]
- English linden, or Lime tree
- [Tilia europaea]
- American linden, or Basswood
- [T. americana or heterophylla]
- American Bird cherry
- [Prunus avium or serotina?]
- European larch, or deciduous fir
- [Larix decidua]
- Madeira nut, or English walnut
- [Iuglans regia]
- Round black walnut
- [Iuglans nigra]
- Long black walnut
- [I. nigra]
- Illinois, or Pecan nut
- [Carya illinoisensis]
- Hickory nuts of varieties
- [Carya sp.]
- Sassafras
- [Sassafras albidum]
- Weeping birch
- [Betula pendula]
- Canada birch
- [B. populifolia?]
- Black American birch
- [B. nigra]
- White, or Paper birch
- [B. papyrifera]
- English elm
- [Ulmus procera]
- Scotch elm
- [U. glabra]
- Pride of India, or head tree, with purple flowers and beautiful foliage
- [Chinaberry, Melia azedarach]
- Catalpa
- [Catalpa speciosa or bignonioides]
- American cypress
- [Taxodium distichum]
- European white ash
- [Fraxinus excelsior]
- Sugar maple
- [Acer saccharum]
- Scarlet flowering maple
- [Acer rubrum]
Norway maple
Kentucky coffee, or bonduc

FOREST TREES OF MIDDLING GROWTH

European mountain ash, or Roan tree
American mountain ash
European autumn flowering alder
Magnolia tripetala, or umbrella tree
Magnolia glauca
Magnolia acuminata, or cucumber tree
Magnolia macrophylla
Magnolia auriculata, or ear leaved magnolia
Magnolia cordata, yellow flowering
Scarlet flowering horse chestnut
Yellow flowering horse chestnut
Willow leaved oak
Black Canada willow
English basket willow
Coccygria, Venetian summach, or purple fringe tree
American large, or deciduous fir

[**Acer platanoides**]
[**Gymnocladus dioicus**]

[**Sorbus aucuparia**]
[**S. americana**]
[**Alnus viridis**]
[**Magnolia tripetala**]
[**Sweet Bay, M. virginiana**]
[**M. acuminata**]
[**M. macrophylla**]
[**M. fraseri**]
[**M. cordata**]
[**Red Buckeye, Aesculus pavia**]
[**Aesculus octandra**]
[**Quercus phellos**]
[**Salix nigra**]
[**Common Osier, Salix viminalis**]
[**Cotinus coggyria**]
[**Larix decidua**]

Submitted by Peter Hatch
Sinclair & Moore
Baltimore, Maryland
1825

CATALOGUE
OF
KITCHEN GARDEN,
GRASS AND OTHER FIELD
SEEDS,
GRAPE CUTTINGS,
AND
FRUIT TREES,
PLOUGHS,
And other Agricultural Implements
SOLD BY

SINCLAIR & MOORE

At their Agricultural Repository, No. 1, Endicott, near
Pratt-street Wharf, Baltimore.

BALTIMORE:
PRINTED BY JOSEPH ROBINSON
1825.

Plant list submitted by Barbara Sarudy.

SEEDS OF ESCULENT VEGETABLES

Asparagus
Gravesend
Battersea

Asparagus officinalas
Asparagus officinalas var.

Artichoke
Green Globe

Cynara Scitum

Beans (Eng. Dwarfs)
Early Mazagan
Broad Windsor
Long Pod
Green Nonpareil

Vicia Faba.
Vicia Faba. var.
Vicia Faba. var.
Vicia Faba. var.

Beans (Kidney Dwarfs or Snap)
Early Yellow Six Weeks
Early Dun Coloured
Early China Dwarf
Large White Kidney Dwarf

Phaseolus vulgaris
Phaseolus vulgaris var.
Phaseolus vulgaris var.
Phaseolus vulgaris var.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variety</th>
<th>Scientific Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>White Cranberry Dwarf</td>
<td><em>Phaseolus vulgaris var.</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Red Cranberry Dwarf</td>
<td><em>Phaseolus vulgaris var.</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White Marrow</td>
<td><em>Phaseolus vulgaris var.</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Red Marrow</td>
<td><em>Phaseolus vulgaris var.</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Refugee, of thousand to one</td>
<td><em>Phaseolus vulgaris var.</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rob Roy</td>
<td><em>Phaseolus vulgaris var.</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beans (Pole or running)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Large white Lima</td>
<td><em>Phaseolus lamensis</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Small White Lima</td>
<td><em>Phaseolus lamensis var.</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scarlet Running</td>
<td><em>Phaseolus lamensis var. coccinea</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White Dutch Running</td>
<td><em>Phaseolus lamensis var. vulgaris</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dutch case knife or Princess, snap</td>
<td><em>Phaseolus lamensis var.</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Red Cranberry Dwarf, snap</td>
<td><em>Phaseolus lamensis var.</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White Cranberry Dwarf, snap</td>
<td><em>Phaseolus lamensis var.</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yard Long, snap</td>
<td><em>Phaseolus lamensis var.</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beet</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Early Blood Turnip rooted</td>
<td><em>Beta rubra, radice rapas</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Long Blood Red</td>
<td><em>Beta rubra, vulgaris rubra.</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yellow Turnip rooted</td>
<td><em>Beta rubra lutea major var.</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mangel Wursel</td>
<td><em>Beta rubra cicla</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Borecule (Brassica oleracea, selenisia)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brussels Sprouts (Brassica oleracea, var.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brocoli</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Early White</td>
<td><em>Brassica oleracea</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Early Purple</td>
<td><em>Brassica oleracea var.</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Large Cape</td>
<td><em>Brassica oleracea var.</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colewort or Collards (Brassica oleracea viridis)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cardoon (Cynara cardunculus)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabbage</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Early Salisbury Dwarf</td>
<td><em>Brassica Oleracea capitata</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Early York</td>
<td><em>Brassica Oleracea capitata var.</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Early Sugarloaf</td>
<td><em>Brassica Oleracea capitata var.</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Early Battersea</td>
<td><em>Brassica Oleracea capitata var.</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Late Imperial</td>
<td><em>Brassica Oleracea capitata var.</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Large late Drumhead</td>
<td><em>Brassica Oleracea capitata var.</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Later Sugarloaf</td>
<td><em>Brassica Oleracea capitata var.</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Large late Battersea</td>
<td><em>Brassica Oleracea capitata var.</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Large Green Glazed</td>
<td><em>Brassica Oleracea capitata var.</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flat Dutch</td>
<td><em>Brassica Oleracea capitata var.</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Large Scotch, for cattle</td>
<td><em>Brassica Oleracea capitata</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Red Dutch, for pickling</td>
<td><em>Brassica Oleracea capitata rubra</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Green Globe Savoy</td>
<td><em>Brassica Oleracea capitata sabauda</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yellow Savoy</td>
<td><em>Brassica Oleracea capitata var.</em></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Green Savoy
Turnip Rooted (Kohl Rabi)
Turnip rooted (below ground)
Chous d'Milan
Cauliflower
  Early
  Late
Celery
  White Solid
  Rose coloured Solid
  Italian
  Celeriac, or Turnip rooted
Carrots
  Early Horn
  Long Orange
Chervil
Corn Salad or Vettikost - (Vetticus)
  (Valeriana locusta olitoria.)
Cress
  Curled or Peppergrass
  Broad leaved Garden
  Water
Cucumber
  Early Frame
  Long Prickley
  Short Prickly
  Long Green Turkey
  Long White Turkey
Endive or Succory
  Green Curled
  White Curled
  Broad leaved Batavian
Garden Burnet (Poterium Sanguisorba.)
Garlick Setts (Allium Sativum.)
Indian Corn
  Early Golden Sioux
  Early White
  Sweet or Sugar
  Large White and Yellow
Kail
  Green Curled Scotch
  Purple Curled
  Sea
Leek
  Large Scotch  Allium porrum
  London  Allium porrum var.
Lettuce
  Early Curled Silesia  Lactuca sativa.
  Large Green Head or Cabbage  Lactuca sativa. var.
  Brown Dutch  Lactuca sativa. var.
  Grand Admiral  Lactuca sativa. var.
  Tennisball  Lactuca sativa. var.
  Drumhead  Lactuca sativa. var.
  Malta Cross  Lactuca sativa. var.
  Ice Coss  Lactuca sativa. var.
  White Coss, or Loaf  Lactuca sativa. var.
  Green Coss  Lactuca sativa. var.
Melon
  Pine Apple  Cucumis melo
  Nutmeg  Cucumis melo var.
  Large Canteleupe  Cucumis melo var.
  Pomegranate of Sweet Scented  Cucumis odoratissimus.
  Carolina Water  Cucurbita citrullas.
Melongena, or Egg Plant
  Purple Curled  Solanum Melongene
  White  Solanum voivitera.
Mustard
  White or English  Sinapis alba
  Brown  Sinapis voivitera
Nasturtium (Tropaelum majus)
Onion
  White Portugal  Allium cepa
  Straw Coloured  Allium cepa var.
  Silver Skinned  Allium cepa var.
  Stratsburgh  Allium cepa var.
  Large Red  Allium cepa var.
Okra (Hibiscus esculentus)
Parsnip (Pastinaca sativa)
Parsley
  Single  Apium petroselinum crispum.
  Curled or Double  Apium petroselinum crispum. var.
  Hamburg or large rooted  Apium petroselinum tuberosum
Peas
  Early Double Blossomed Frame  Pisum sativum.
  Early Frame  Pisum sativum. var.
  Early Golden Hotspur  Pisum sativum. var.
  Early Charlton  Pisum sativum. var.
Dwarf Blue Imperial  
Blue Prussian  
Dwarf Marrowfat  
Dwarf Sugar  
Dwarf White Albany  
Dwarf Green Albany  
Large Grey Marrowfat  
Knight's Tall Marrows  

Pepper  
Long or Cayenne  
Tomatoe shaped or Squash  
Bell  
Cherry  

Pumpkins  
Large Cheese  
Long Quasha  
Mammoth  

Purslane (Garden)  \((Portulaca oleracea)\)  

Radish  
Early Transparent short top Scarlet  
Long Salmon  
Short top Salmon  
Long White Summer or Naples  
Cherry or Scarlet Turnip rooted  
White Turnip rooted  
Black Spanish  
White Spanish  

Spinach or Spinage  
Round leaved or Summer  
Prickly or Fall  

Squash  
Early Bush Summer  
Long Crook Neck. Summer  
Winter Squash  

Skirret  \((Sium sisanum.\,)\)  

Turnip  
Large flat white  
Early White Dutch  
Early Garden Stone  
White Early yellow Globe  
Red Round  
Large White  
Yellow Aberdeen, or Scotch  

\textit{Pisonium sativum. var.}  
\textit{Pisonium sativum. var.}  
\textit{Pisonium sativum. var.}  
\textit{Pisonium sativum. var.}  
\textit{Pisonium sativum. var.}  
\textit{Pisonium sativum. var.}  
\textit{Pisonium sativum. var.}  
\textit{Pisonium sativum. var.}  
\textit{Pisonium sativum. var.}  
\textit{Pisonium sativum. var.}  
\textit{Pisonium sativum. var.}  
\textit{Pisonium sativum. var.}  
\textit{Pisonium sativum. var.}  
\textit{Pisonium sativum. var.}  
\textit{Pisonium sativum. var.}  
\textit{Pisonium sativum. var.}  
\textit{Pisonium sativum. var.}  
\textit{Pisonium sativum. var.}  
\textit{Pisonium sativum. var.}  
\textit{Pisonium sativum. var.}  
\textit{Pisonium sativum. var.}  
\textit{Pisonium sativum. var.}  
\textit{Pisonium sativum. var.}  
\textit{Pisonium sativum. var.}  
\textit{Pisonium sativum. var.}  
\textit{Pisonium sativum. var.}  
\textit{Pisonium sativum. var.}  
\textit{Pisonium sativum. var.}  
\textit{Pisonium sativum. var.}  
\textit{Pisonium sativum. var.}  
\textit{Pisonium sativum. var.}  
\textit{Pisonium sativum. var.}  

\textit{Capsicum annuum}  
\textit{Capsicum hyopecsiciforme.}  
\textit{Capsicum teragonum.}  
\textit{Capsicum cerascrime.}  
\textit{Capsicum pepo}  
\textit{Capsicum pepo var.}  
\textit{Capsicum pepo var.}  
\textit{Spinacia oleracea.}  
\textit{Spinacia oleracea. var.}  
\textit{Cucurbita melopepo.}  
\textit{Cucurbita verrunosa}  
\textit{Cucurbita melopepo var.}  
\textit{Brassica rapa}  
\textit{Brassica rapa var.}  
\textit{Brassica rapa var.}  
\textit{Brassica rapa var.}  
\textit{Brassica rapa var.}  
\textit{Brassica rapa var.}  
\textit{Brassica rapa var.}  
\textit{Brassica rapa var.}  
\textit{Brassica rapa var.}  
\textit{Brassica rapa var.}
Yellow Swedish, or Ruta Baga

Tomato or Love Apple (Solanum lycopersicum.)

**POT AND SWEET HERB SEEDS**

- Garlick
- Officinal Borage or Bugloss
- Caraway
- Pot Marigold
- Lavender
- Sweet Marjoram
- anise
- Rosemary
- Common Sage
- Red Sage
- Summer Savory
- Winter Savory
- Thyme
- Fenugreek

**ESCULENT ROOTS AND PLANTS**

- Chives
- Garlick
- White Onion sets
- Red Onion sets
- Shallots
- Yellow Onion
- Top or Tree Onion
- Tarragon or Astragon
- Asparagus
- Horse Radish
- Carolina Sweet Potato
- Sea Kail
- Jerusalem Artichoke
- Undulated Rhubarb
- Early Potatoes
- English White Kidney Potatoes

**BIENNIAL FLOWER SEEDS**

- Stock Gilliflower, assorted
- Sun Flower
- Wall Flower, assorted
- Canterberry Bell
- Staten Flower
- Fox Glove, red and white
**ANNUAL FLOWER SEEDS**

- Ten week Stock, assorted
- China Aster, assorted
- Pale striped Poppy
- Rose, or Painted Lady Lupens
- Quilted African Marigold
- Cape Marigold
- Humble, or Sensitive Plant
- Scarlet Sweet Pea
- Prince's Feather
- Cock's Comb

**AGRICULTURAL OR FARMING SEEDS**

- Herds or Red Top Grass
- Tall meadow oats Grass
- Mangle Wurtzel
- Large Scotch Cabbage
- English Rape or Cole seed
- Ruta Baga or Swedish Turnip
- Large White flat or Norfolk Turnip
- Yellow Bullock Turnip
- Hemp
- Whild Succory or Wild Endive
- Sweet Potato Slips
- Orchard Grass
- Fuller's Teasel
- Lentiles
- Cotton
- Saintfoin
- Broom Corn
- Woad
- Flax
- English Rye Grass
- Trefoil or Yellow Clover
- Lucerne or French Clover
- Virginia Tobacco
- Havana Tobacco
- Millet
- Note
- Canary
- Timothy Grass

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Seed Type</th>
<th>Scientific Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Herbs or Red Top Grass</td>
<td><em>Agrostis stricta</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tall meadow oats Grass</td>
<td><em>Avena elatior</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mangle Wurtzel</td>
<td><em>Beta cida</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Large Scotch Cabbage</td>
<td><em>Brassica oleracea capitata</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Rape or Cole seed</td>
<td><em>Brassica napus</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ruta Baga or Swedish Turnip</td>
<td><em>Brassica rapa</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Large White flat or Norfolk Turnip</td>
<td><em>Brassica var.</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yellow Bullock Turnip</td>
<td><em>Brassic var.</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hemp</td>
<td><em>Cannaabis sativa</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whild Succory or Wild Endive</td>
<td><em>Cichorium intibus</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweet Potato Slips</td>
<td><em>Convulvulus batatus</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orchard Grass</td>
<td><em>Dactylis glomerata</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fuller's Teasel</td>
<td><em>Dipsachus fullonum</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lentiles</td>
<td><em>Errum lens</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cotton</td>
<td><em>Gossypium herbacrum</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saintfoin</td>
<td><em>Hedysarum onobrychis</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Broom Corn</td>
<td><em>Holecus saccharratus</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woad</td>
<td><em>Isatis tinctoria</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flax</td>
<td><em>Linum usitatissimum</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Rye Grass</td>
<td><em>Lolium perenne</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trefoil or Yellow Clover</td>
<td><em>Medicago infulena</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lucerne or French Clover</td>
<td><em>Medicago stiva</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virginia Tobacco</td>
<td><em>Nicotiana tabacum</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Havana Tobacco</td>
<td><em>Nicotiana tabacum var.</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Millet</td>
<td><em>Panicum miliacum</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Note</td>
<td><em>Petersium sanguisorba</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canary</td>
<td><em>Phalaris canariensis</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Timothy Grass</td>
<td><em>Phleum pratense</em></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Field Peas, white and green
Blue Grass or Green Grass
Buckwheat
Yellow Locust
Spring Rye
Winter Rye
White or English Mustard
Brown Mustard
English Kidney Potatoes
Red Clover
White Dutch Clover
White American Clover
Spring Vetches
Winter Vetches
Indian Corn

Pilum sativum
Poa compresa
Polygonum fagopyrum
Robinia pseudoacacia
Secale cereale vernum
Secale cereale var. rhybernum
Sinapis alba
Sinapis nigra
Solanum tuberosa var.
Trifolium pratense
Trifolium repens
Trifolium var.
Vicia sativa
Vicia sativa
Zea mays

FRUIT TREES

Peach
Strawberries
Cherries
Apricot
Plums
Apple
Pears
Quince
Gooseberries
Currant
Raspberries
Grape Cuttings
Thorn Quicks

Amygdalus persica
Fragaria vesta
Prunus cerasus
Prunus armeniaca
Prunus domestica
Pyrus malus
Pyrus communis
Pyrus pyrus
Ribes, uba crispa
Ribes rubrum
Rubus idaeus

BIRD SEEDS

Rape
Hemp
Millet
Canary

Brassica napus
Cannabis sativa
Panicum miliaceum
Phalaris canariensis
March 27, 1826

*The Virginian* (Lynchburg, Virginia)

“Garden & Flower Seeds.”

“Wm. Owens & G.L. Leckie, Have just received from New York the following seed:

**Garden Seed**

- Early York Cabbage
- Early emperor do (ditto)
- Early Salisbury do
- Large late imperial do
- Green glove savoy do
- Late Battersea do
- Bergen or large American cabbage
- Russian cabbage
- White solid celery
- Red do do
- Long Orange carrot
- Blood red do
- Early horn do
- Early blood turnip beet
- Early horn beet (new)
- Bloody red do
- Mangle wur[z]le do
- French sugar do
- Early frame cucumber
- Long prickly do
- Green turkey do
- Green cluster do
- Early curled Silecia lettuce
- Large green head do
- Drumhead do
- Ice do
- Tennis ball do
- Madeira do
- Grand admiral do
- Magnum bonum do
- Nasturtium (fine pickle)
- White mustard
- Best Scotch kail
- Sea do
- White onion
- Red do
- Straw coloured do
- Onion cloves
- Curled peppergrass
- Garden cress
- Early scarlet Shorttop radish
- Young salmon do
- Cherry turnip do
- Salsify or vegetable oyster
- Early bunch summer squash
- Valparaiso squash
- Mammoth pumpkin

**Brassica oleracea** 'Early York'  
**Brassica oleracea** 'Early Emperor'  
**Brassica oleracea** 'Early Salisbury'  
**Brassica oleracea** 'Late Imperial'  
**Brassica oleracea** 'Green Globe Savoy'  
**Brassica oleracea** 'Late Battersea'  
**Brassica oleracea** 'Bergen'  
**Brassica oleracea** 'Russian'  
**Apium graveolens** var. *dulce* 'White Solid'  
**A. graveolens** *dulce* 'Red Solid'  
**Daucus carota** 'Long Orange'  
**D. carota** 'Blood Red'  
**D. carota** 'Early Horn'  
**Beta vulgaris** 'Early Blood Turnip'  
**B. vulgaris** 'Early Horn'  
**B. vulgaris** 'Bloody Red'  
**Brassica oleracea** 'Early Curled Silesia'  
**Lactuca sativa** 'Large Green Head'  
**Lactuca sativa** 'Drumhead'  
**Lactuca sativa** 'Ice'  
**Lactuca sativa** 'Tennisball'  
**L. sativa** 'Madeira'  
**L. sativa** 'Grand Admiral'  
**L. sativa** 'Mammon Bonum'  
**Nasturtium, Tropaeolum majus**  
**Brassica hirta**  
**Brassica oleracea** 'Scotch'  
**Crambe maritima**  
**Allium cepa** 'White'  
**A. cepa** 'Red'  
**A. cepa** 'Straw-coloured'  
**L. sativa** 'Curled Peppergrass'  
**L. sativa** 'Garden Cress'  
**Raphanus sativus** 'Early Scarlet Short Top'  
**R. sativus** 'Young Salmon'  
**R. sativus** 'Cherry Turnip'  
**Tragopogon porrifolius**  
**Cucurbita pepo** 'Early Bunch'  
**C. maxima** 'Valparaiso'  
**C. pepo var. pepo** 'Mammoth'
Owens and Leckie
1826
Virginia

Early cauliflower [Brassica oleracea]
Curled parsley [Petroselinum crispum var. crispum]
Tomatoe shaped pepper [Bell Pepper, Capsicum annuum ['Bullnose']]
Parsnip [Pastinaca sativa]
Purple egg plant [Eggplant, Solanum melongena]
Early Washington peas extra early and fine [Pisum sativum 'Early Washington']
Dwarf blue imperial do [P. sativum 'Dwarf Blue Imperial']
Dwarf prolific do [P. sativum 'Dwarf Prolific']
Tall Marrowfat do [P. sativum 'Tall Marrowfat']
Early Charlton do [P. sativum 'Early Charlton']
Early France do [P. sativum 'Early France']
Early dwarf cluster do [P. sativum 'Early Dwarf Cluster']
Dwarf Marrowfat do [P. sativum 'Dwarf Marrowfat']
Early Lafayette do [P. sativum 'Early Lafayette']
Blue Prussian do [P. sativum 'Blue Prussian']
Tall knights honey do extra fine [P. sativum 'Tall Knights Honey']
Tall sugar peas (eat pods) [P. sativum 'Tall Sugar']
Early mazargan beans [Broad Bean, Vicia faba 'Early Mazagan']
Long pod do [V. faba 'Long Pod']
Green nonpareil do [V. faba 'Green Nonpareil']
Yellow six week snaps [Phaseolus vulgaris 'Yellow Six-week']
Dwarf white kidney do [P. vulgaris 'Dwarf White Kidney']
China dwarf do [P. vulgaris 'China Dwarf']
Scarlet flowering do [Phaseolus coccineus 'Scarlet Runner']
A few bushels potato oats two dollars per bushel.

Flower Seeds

Red striped china aster [Callistephus chinensis 'Red-striped']
White do [C. chinensis 'White-striped']
Red do [C. chinensis 'Red-striped']
Lilac do [C. chinensis 'Lilac-striped']
Blush do [C. chinensis 'Blush-striped']
Purple do [C. chinensis 'Purple-striped']
Bonnet do [C. chinensis 'Bonnet-striped']
Rose do [C. chinensis 'Rose-striped']
Purple glove amaranthus [Globe Amaranth, Gomphrena globosa] (amaranthine)
Tricolour do [Joseph’s Coat, Amaranthus tricolor]
Flos adonis [Adonis autumnalis]
Alkekendi or kite flower [Chinese Lantern, Physalis alkekengi]
Love lies bleeding [Amaranthus caudatus]
Musk bottles [Bachelor Button or Cornflower, Centaurea cyanus]
Scotch brown [Scotch Broom, Cytisus scoparius]
Whin bush [Gorse, Ulex europaeus]
Canterbury bells [Canterbury Bells, Campanula medium]
Rose campion [Lychnis coronaria]
Golden coriopsis [Aquilegia vulgaris cvs.]
Red, purple & white Columbines mixed [Columbine]
Crimson coxcombs [Celosia cristata]
White chrysanthemums [Chrysanthemum indicum (?) ‘White’]
Tricolour do [C. indicum (?) ‘Tricolour’]
Scarlet calutea [Bladder Senna, Colutea arborescens]
Double balsamine [Balsam, Impatiens balsamina cv.]
Blue cantanche [Cupid’s Dart, Catananche caerulea]
Purple candy tuft
["Candytuft, Iberis umbellata"]
Minor convallulus
["Morning Glory, Ipomoea purpurea"]
Squinting cucumber
["Echallium elatum"]
Coriander
["Coriandrum sativum or Nigella sativum"]
Dahlias (beautiful)
["Dahlia cv."]
Mixt Dahlias
["Dahlia cvs."]
Hearts Ease
["Johnny-jump-up, Viola tricolor"]
Star in the East
["Ornithogalum sp."]
Purple Perennial Flax
["Linum perenne"]
Catch fly
["Silene armeria"]
Althea Frutex
["Rose of Sharon, Hibiscus syriacus"]
Bloody wall flower
["Cheiranthus cheiri 'Bloody'"]
White wall leav’d stock gilli
["Matthiola incana cv."]
Scarlet brompton do
["M incana ‘Scarlet Brompton’"]
Purple do
["M. incana cv."]
Queens do
["M. incana cv."]
Ten week do
["M. incana ‘Annuus’"]
Virgins do
["M. incana cv."]
Mixt biennial do
["M. incana cv."]
Fox glove
["Digitalis purpurea"]
Musk Geranium
["Pelargonium graveolens cv."]
Mist do
["P. graveolens cv."]
Balm gilead
["Balm of Gilead, Cedronella canariensis"]
French Honeysuckle
["Hedysarum coronarium"]
Honeywort
["Cerinthe major"]
Honesty
["Money Plant, Lunaria annua"]
Double chinia (chivia)
[?] 
Hollyhock
["Alcea rosea"]
Double black do
["Alcea rosea nigra"]
Double mixt do
["Alcea rosea cv."]
Yellow hawk weed
["Tolpis barbata"]
Double purple jacoba
["Jacobean Lily, Sprekelia formosissima"]
Bladder kalma
["Bladder Ketmia, Flower of an Hour, Hibiscus trionum"]
Venus lookingglass
["Venus’s-looking-glass, Legousia Speculum-Veneris"]
Blackberry lilley
["Belamcanda chinensis"]
Yellow lupines
["Lupinus latens"]
White do
["L. albus"]
Blue do
["L. bisnivus"]
Rose do
["L. sp."]
Dutch blue do
["L. sp."]
Perennial do
["L. perennis"]
Jacob’s ladder
["Polemonium caeruleum"]
Double larkspur
["Consolida orientalis cv."]
Double rose do
["C. orientalis ‘Double Rose’"]
Branching do
["C. orientalis cv."]
Scarlet litchuis
["Scarlet Lychnis, Maltese Cross, Lychnis chalcedonica"]
Lavetera
["Lavatera thuringiaca, L. trimestris, or L. olbia?"]
Lavender
["Lavandula angustifolia"]
Mignonette
["Reseda odorata"]
Upright do
["Reseda alba"]
Ranuncular Marygold
["African Marigold, Tagetes erecta"]
French do
["T. patula"]
Large double do
["Tagetes sp."]
Pot do
["Pot Marigold, Calendula officinalis"]
Sweet Marjorium
["Sweet Marjoram, Origanum marjorana"]
Myrtle Seed
Ice plant
Sensitive plant
Imperial pink
Maidens do
Carnation Pink
Pheasant eye do
China do
Evening Primrose
Marvel of Peru
Double white poppy
Carnation do
White egg plant
Polyanthus
Rockets
Scarlet Snapdragon
Starry Scabius
Purple do
Senna
Saffron
Double tall sun-flower
Sweet Sultan
Tangier Scorzonera
Strawberry Spinage
Yellow Indian Shot
Crimson Trefoil
Garden Valerian
Sweet William
Thyme
Mexican Geminicia

Vines

Balsam apple
Scarlet morning glory
Striped do do
Ballooon vine
Painted lady peas
Mixed sweet do
Lord Anson’s do
Cypress vine
Kite leaved ipomea
Purple hyacinth bean
Mock orange

Sources:

“A Catalogue of Garden, Grass, Herb, Flower, Tree & Shrub Seeds, Flower-roots, etc. Sold by Bernard M’Mahon, Seedsman.” Philadelphia @1804.


Submitted by Peter J. Hatch, Monticello
The American Farmer, Vol. 9, 1827
Baltimore, John Skinner, Editor

List of 'pernicious and unprofitable plants' and 43 varieties of 'Chinese' chrysanthemums. From 1 of 3 bound volumes found in the library at Magnolia Grove, Greensboro, Alabama. Compiled and submitted by George Stritikus.

List of Pernicious and Unprofitable Plants

*Ailium vineale* - common garlic
*Ornithogalum umbellatum* - "ten o'clock," "star of bethlehem"
*Juncus effusus* - common rush
*Veratrum viride* - "hellebore," "indian pole"
*Rumex crispus* - "sour dock," "curly dock," introduced from Europe
*Rumex obtusifoliu* - Ashleep sorrell
*Rumex acetosella* -
*Oenothera* - "evening tree primrose," "night willow herb," "sun-drops" - 3 species
*Silene antirrhina* - "catch-fly"
*Agrostemma githago* - "corn cockle"
*Phytolacca decandra* - "poeke," "poeke-berry bush," pigeon berry"
*Rosa corvmbosa* - "swamp rose"
*Rubus villosa* - "blackberry rush," "common brier"
*Potentilla canadensis* - "cinquefoil" 
*Portulaca oleracea* - "purslane"
*Hypericum perforatum* - "st. john's wort"
*Gnaphalium polycephalum* - "life everlasting" 
*Chrysanthemum lencanthemum* - "ox-eye daisy" - "white weed"
*Senecio hircinolus* - "fire weed," "groundsel"
*Erigeron* - 2 types - "fleabane"
*Solidago* - "golden rod"
*Aster* - "star wort"
*Anthemis* - "may weed," "dog fennel," a foreigner.

From an article on 'Chinese' chrysanthemums, Prince Nursery has 43 varieties

White Quilled
Semi-Dbl. quilled pink
Buff to Orange-changeable, on some plants
Quilled orange
Purple

Semi-Dbl, quilled orange
Lilac quilled

Early crimson
Rose-colored or pink
Curled lilac
Lilac & white - changeable
Quilled lt. purple
Dark crimson or Spanish brown
Expanded lt. purple
Straw colored
Quilled salmon
Straw colored quilled
Golden yellow
Dbl. Indian Yellow
Orange

Dbl. White
Tasselled white
Brown purple
Super white

Early Blush
Semi-Dbl. quilled white
Golden Lotus
Paper white

Quilled purple
Quilled flame yellow
Starry purple
Sulphur yellow

Pale buff
Small yellow

Park's small yellow
Single yellow

Quilled yellow
Quilled pink

Semi-Dbl. quilled pale orange
Cluster pink
Two-colored red
Curled buff or salmon
Mrs. Tripp’s Flowers and Herbs  
Beaufort County, North Carolina  
1818-1829

From “The Plantation Book of James F. Clark” [NC State Archives, Private Manuscript collection] of Mauls Point, Beaufort County, North Carolina, are two lists of flowers and herbs that were growing in Mrs. Tripp’s garden in 1828. Submitted by Perry Matthews, Tryon Palace, New Bern, North Carolina.

February 27, 1828

Sweet scented shrub  
Evergreen Rose  
Cabbage Rose  
Rose Tree  
Jonquils  
Fride Eggs  
Hearts Ease  
Gentleman's Fancys  
Fly Ketch  
Grass Pink  
Crimson Pink  
Flowering Amon  
Gooseberry Bush

July 20th 1829

Rose of Sharon  
Althea Bush  
Passion Vine  
Lark Spurs  
Sweet Williams  
Wild Pink  
White Williams  
Quince Tree  
White Lilies  
Bergamot  
Wormwood  
Horse Radish  
Comphrey  
Sage  
Time  
Garlick  
&c
Caroline Frances Smith's Scrapbook of Pressed Flowers
Lowndesboro, Alabama
c. 1830-1850

In a manuscript folder in the Alabama Department of Archives & History in Montgomery, Alabama, lies Caroline Frances Smith's “Scrapbook of Pressed Flowers,” compiled between 1830 and 1850. This scrapbook is a botany lesson where the student was to collect, press and mount a collection of flowers, keying them out in a Botany textbook, and listing the Latin and common names beside the mounted specimens. They were then dressed up with a fancy cover and kept in the parlor as reading material for visitors...a forerunner of our coffee table books! The notebook has a sewn slip-cover of apparently red silk with a half inch, green silk border sewn on. It is now very faded and deteriorated. Compiled and submitted by George R. Stritikus

Following are the plants found in that scrapbook.

Agrostemma githago  
cockle

Antirrhinum elative  

Asarum  
wild ginger

Calopogon pulchellus  
grass pink

Ceanothus americanus  
jersey tea c.

Centauria sp.  
French pink

Cornus canadensis  
dogwood

Delphinium  
larkspur

Delphinium  
dbl. Larkspur

Dianthus armeria  
red pink

Halesia  
silver bell tree

Hydrangea petiolaris  
climbing hydrangea

Hydrangea quercifolia  
oakleaf hydrangea

Hydrangea arborescens

Jasminum humile  
yellow flowered jasmine

Jasminum officinale  
white flowered jasmine

Kalmia latifolia  
mountain laurel

Kerria  
yellow rose

Leonurus cardiaca  
motherwort

Ligustrum sinensis  
privet

Lonicer a sempervirens  
bush honeysuckle

Lychnis coronaria  
mullein pink

Melia azederach  
chinaberry

Mitchella repens  
partridgeberry

Narcissus jonquilla  
Campernelle"
Oenothera  
Osmunda cinnamonea  
Oxalis  
Papaver somniferum  
Pea  
Pilosum sativa  
Poe annua  
Pontica granatum  
Pyrus  
Raphanus sativa  
Rhododendron nudiflorum  
Robinia pseudoacacia  
Robinia hispida  
Rosa semprevirens - ?  
Rosa indica - ?  
Rosa - ?  
Salix babylonica  
Salvia officinalis  
Sambucus canadensis  
Schrankia microphylla  
Scutellaria lateriflora  
Spigelia marilandica  
Spira humalda  
Trifolium pratense  
Vaccinium corymbosum  
Viola tricolor  
Vitex agnus-castus

pink primrose  
cinnamon fern  
sorrel  
red poppy  
rose geranium  
snapbean  
mock orange  
phlox  
pea  
annual bluegrass  
pomegranate  
quince  
radish  
native azalea  
black locust  
locust  
weeping willow  
sage  
elderberry  
sensitive brier  
skull cap  
indian pink  
clover  
whortleberry  
wild pansy  
lilac chaste tree
Thomas F. Hazzard

Apr. 1832

*The American Farmer* - Vol. 14 - 1832
Baltimore, edited by Gideon B. Smith
1 of 3 volumes found in the library at Magnolia Grove, Greensboro, Alabama.

In the April, 1832, issue of the “The American Farmer” there appeared an article by Thomas F. Hazzard from St. Simond’s Island, Georgia, about the culture of flowers and the following flowers were mentioned. The article had previously appeared the “The Southern Agriculturist” a sister publication to the “American Farmer. Compiled and submitted by George R. Stritikus.

- wallflowers - single & double
- gilliflower
- hydrangeas
- hybiscus
- geraniums
- *Camellia japonica*
- poppies
- sweet williams - native & foreign
- hyacinths
- tulips - rare
- dahlia - great variety
- variegated marvel of peru
- dwarf Trumpet flower
- roses
- champaney’s rose
- china asters
- chrysanthemums
- primrose

- zinnias
- red & white wallflowers
- crimson woodbine
- cherokee rose
- small pink multiflora rose
- large english woodbine
- carolina jessamine
- crimson cypress vine
- morning glory
- travelers joy

Native plants:
- fringe tree
- snow drop tree
- sensitive briar
- pink & crimson honeysuckle
- flags (iris)
- lilies
- white pancratum
- yellow flag - *Cana flaccida*
sweet shrub
pink, pale-blue & purple *Tradescantia*
pink & blue *Tradescantia*
clematis
yellow jessamine

(From Southern Agriculturist)
"The Herbarium of Louisiana and Mississippi of John C. Jenkins, A.D. 1836-37"
Natchez, Mississippi

A LIST OF THE SPECIMENS IN THE 1836-7 HERBARIUM OF DR. JOHN CARMICHAEL JENKINS –
THE NOTED SOUTHERN POMOLOGIST OF ELGIN PLANTATION - NATCHEZ, MISSISSIPPI

John Carmichael Jenkins was born in Lancaster County, Pennsylvania in 1809. He was the son of a
Congressman and a wealthy iron master. He received his elementary education in local schools and when completed,
enrolled in Dickinson College at Carlisle, Penn. He graduated with a Bachelor of Arts degree in 1828. By this time,
he had developed an interest in medicine and spent the next two years in the private school of Dr. George B. Wood
of Philadelphia, one of the most outstanding men in the medical field of that day.

In 1830, John enrolled in the Medical School of the University of Pennsylvania, where he studied three
years and graduated in 1833. In commenting on his credentials, the Natchez newspaper said that Dr. Jenkins, who
had recently arrived, had graduated with distinction and that his faculty advisors predicted for him a successful and
honorable career in medicine. His uncle, Dr. John Flavel Carmichael, desired to help his young nephew and
requested that he come to Wilkinson county, Mississippi and help him with his medical practice, which was
flourishing on the frontier. The young man was quite willing to leave the family home in Pennsylvania to do so.

Along with his medical practice, he also had a great interest in the fields of ornithology and botany. He
made several noteworthy contributions to the museums back East in these fields.

When his uncle died in 1837, he suddenly became heir to, and responsible for, two very large plantations in
Wilkinson County that were heavily encumbered in debt as a result of the panic of 1837. Dr. Jenkins set about
whole-heartedly managing these two plantations. This new endeavor was to channel his energies into more practical
and productive ventures. As an indication of his industry, in six years he paid off the debt of $130,000 and the
plantations were debt-free.

In the process, he became a expert in fruit culture for the South and originated many new varieties of fruit
trees adapted for the climate of the South.

Moving in the circles he did in Natchez, he made the acquaintance of the Dunbar family of Forest
Plantation, outside Natchez, in Adams county. He became especially interested in Miss Annis Field Dunbar, the
eldest daughter of Dr. William Dunbar. Their friendship led to marriage in 1839. For nearly a year, the newlyweds
lived at Cold Springs, the Carmichael home in Wilkinson county. In 1840, while paying off the debt on the two
plantations, he purchased and moved to Elgin Plantation in Adams county, just outside Natchez. That house is still
there and in an excellent state of preservation.

The herbarium we have was begun in 1836 . . . at least that is what is written on the front of volume and
was completed while Jenkins lived at Elgin.

It was while he was at Elgin that he became a leading figure in Southern fruit growing and was widely
known for his scientific approach to agriculture. Elgin functioned as a large experiment station for his fruit culture
research, while his two other plantations grew traditional crops.

Of the 310 specimens in the herbarium, 183 are identified. This list was compiled and submitted by George R.
Stritikus.
### Genus and Species

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Genus and Species</th>
<th>Common Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Acer barbatum</td>
<td>Hairy Maple</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acer saccharum</td>
<td>Sugar Maple</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acer saccharum</td>
<td>Sugar Maple</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Achyranthes obovata</td>
<td>Creeping Acmella</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acmella (Spilanthes ?) repens</td>
<td>Creeping Acmella</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acmella (?repens</td>
<td>Fools Parsley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acmella (?leptophylla</td>
<td>cocklebur</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agrimonia</td>
<td>Nodding Wild Onion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ailanthus cuneatum</td>
<td>Roman Wormwood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acmella (Spilanthus ?) repens</td>
<td>Low Ammania</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acmella (?leptophylla</td>
<td>hog peanut</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acmella</td>
<td>Beardgrass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acmella (Spilanthus ?) repens</td>
<td>shield-fern</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acmella (Spilanthus ?) repens</td>
<td>maidenhair spleenwort</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acmella (Spilanthus ?) repens</td>
<td>Groundsel Tree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acmella (Spilanthus ?) repens</td>
<td>Southern Dandilion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acmella (Spilanthus ?) repens</td>
<td>Water Cress</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acmella (Spilanthus ?) repens</td>
<td>sicklepod</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acmella (Spilanthus ?) repens</td>
<td>Water Knotgrass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acmella (Spilanthus ?) repens</td>
<td>water hemlock</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acmella (Spilanthus ?) repens</td>
<td>Spring-beauty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acmella (Spilanthus ?) repens</td>
<td>blessed thistle ?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acmella (Spilanthus ?) repens</td>
<td>Dogwood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acmella (Spilanthus ?) repens</td>
<td>Thorn Tree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acmella (Spilanthus ?) repens</td>
<td>umbrella sedge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acmella (Spilanthus ?) repens</td>
<td>Staggerweed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acmella (Spilanthus ?) repens</td>
<td>toothwort</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acmella (Spilanthus ?) repens</td>
<td>Dutchman's-breeches</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acmella (Spilanthus ?) repens</td>
<td>Bermuda grass</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Diodya (?) hersuta
Dioscorea villosa
Dispenatra (?) capillacea (?)
Dolichos luteulis
Eclipta (?) proculbens
Elodea petiolata
Epidendron (?) conopseum (?)
Epigaeas repens
Epilobium Lineare
Erigeron billalifolium puchellas
Erigeron bulbosa
Erigeron canadensis
Erigeron divaricata
Erigeron queruifolium
Eriophorum (?) polystachyon
Erysimum Walteri
Eunonymus americanus
Eunonymus obvatus
Eupatorium serotinum
Euphorbia Herronii
Euphorbia masculata
Eustoma nutens
Gastra biennis
Geranium Robertianum
Gerardia (Agalinis) tennifolia
Gillenia stipulacea
Glechoma triacanthos
Habenaria fissa
Helenium quadridentatum
Heliotropium indicum
Hibiscus militaris
Houstonia (Hedyotis) purpurea
Iris cuprea (fulva )
Jussieu (?) grandiflora
Justicia humilis
Kahania (Eupatorium ?) crionia (?)
Lamium amplexicaule
Laurus (Lindera) benzoin
Laurus (Prunus) carolinianus
Laurus sassafras (Sassafrass albidum)
Lechea (?) minor
Lechea (?) racemulosa ?
Leersia ortozoides
Leontice (?) thalictroides
Ludwigia ciliatricia
Luzula campestris
Lyceum europens
Lyceum virginicus

wild yam
Bishop Weed
Cow Sage
dodder
Trailing Arbutus
marsh epilobium
Robin's Plantain
Turkey Pea
Oakleaf Erigeron
Cotton Grass
wallflower
Spotted Spurge
gentian ?
Western Gillenia (American ipecac)
Honey Locust
sneezeweed
Turnsole
Military Hibiscus
Coppercolored Iris (louisiana iris)
water willow
Spice Wood
carolina cherry laurel
Sassafrass
pinweed
pinweed
White Grass
common wood rush
Water Horehound
Bugleweed
Lythrum hyssopifolium  loosestrife
Macrosy (Cimicifuga racemosa)  Black Snakeroot
Malva caroliniana  Carolina Mallow
Medicago tribuloides  Hedge Hog
Melia Azedarach  Pride of China
Melia speciosa  Sweet Clover
Melilotus (?) leucanth  Creeping Cucumber
Melothria pendula  Moonseed
Microstylis opioglossoides  green adder's-mouth
(Malaxis unifolia)  silk tree
Mikania pubescens (?)  indian pipes
Mimosa (Albizia) Julibrissin  milfoil
Monotropa uniflora  Canadian Cicely
Nepeta adena  spadderdock, common
Nuphar adena  sundrops
Onoclea sensibilis  sensitive fern
Osmunda regalis  Flowering Fern
Osmunda interrupta  silky prairie clover
Pancratium (?) americanum  scorpion weed
Pancratium mexicanum  sand phlox
Pono reptans  Pitch Pine (jersey or scrub pine)
Poa reptans  water lettuce
Pogonia ophioglossides  Dwarf Plantain
Polachis (Ait.)  Sycamore
Polygonum aviculare (?)  rose pogonia
Polygongum punctatum  Greek Valerian
Polygongum virginianum  Knot Grass
Polygongum virginianum  Water Pepper
Polygongum virginianum  Virginia Biswort
Polygongum virginianum  ressurection fern
Polygongum virginianum  Grassleaf (pondweed)
Pycnanthemum cinifolium
Quercus Aquatica (nigra)  Water Oak

Quercus oliviaformus ?  
Ranunculus abortious (?)  
Ranunculus anaclypernum (?)  
Ranunculus muricatus  
Ranunculus pusillus  
Ranunculus repens  
Riddellia (?) abnormis  
Rosa lariqeta  
Rosa parvisflora  
Rosa Sayi (acicularis)  
Rudbeckia amplexicifolia  
Ruellia stropeps  
Ruellia oblongifolia (?)  
Salix myricoides  
Scirpus acicularis  
Scirpus capitatus  
Seneio lobatus  
Sesbania macrocarpa (exaltata)  
Sida (Napaea?) dioica  
Silene antirhina  
Solanum carolinense  
Spiraea Aruncus  
Spiranthes ortilis  
Stellaria gigantea  
Stewartia virginica  
Thalictrum dioicum  
Tricuspis (?) seslerioides  
Trientalis americana (borealis)  
Tripsematbus (?) bracteata  
Udora (?) canadensis  
Urtica bovista (?)  
Verbascum Thapsus  
Verbena Aubletia (canadensis)  
Verbena arcticifolia  
Veronica erphyllifolia  
Viola cucullata  
Vitis vulpina  
Woodwortsia virginica  
Zanthoxylum fraxineum  
Zapania (Phyla) nodiflora  
Zizia cordata  
Zizyphus volubibus (?)  

Mossy Cup Oak  
Armed Ranunculus  
puny crowfoot  
creeping butter daisy  
Cherokee Rose  
bullrush  
colorado river hem  
Catchfly  
Horse Nettle  
Goats Beard  
Lady's-tresses  
large chickweed  
silky camellia  
Meadow Rue  
Ditch Moss  
Bull Nettle  
Mullen common  
white vervain  
thyme-leaved speedwell  
marsh blue violet  
Winter Grape  
(virginia chain fern)  
Prickly Ash  
Frog Fruit  
Supple pack
# Plants Grown by Jacob Smith, 1844-1859

**Fayetteville, Arkansas**

List compiled by John Fitzpatrick and submitted by Harriet Jansma.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Name</th>
<th>Common Name</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Abronia umbellate</td>
<td>Abronia Umbellata, Sand Verbena</td>
<td>1856</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Achillea ptarmica</td>
<td>Yarrow, Sneezewort</td>
<td>1852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alcea rosea cv.</td>
<td>Hollyhock</td>
<td>1853</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allium cepa [White Portugal?]</td>
<td>white Onion</td>
<td>1845</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allium cepa cv.</td>
<td>Onion</td>
<td>1845</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allium cepa cv.</td>
<td>Yellow Onion</td>
<td>1850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antirrhinum majus</td>
<td>Snapdragon</td>
<td>1853</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aporocactus flagelliformis</td>
<td>creeping Cereus, Rattail Cactus</td>
<td>1844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aquilegia canadensis</td>
<td>wild Columbine</td>
<td>1854</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aquilegia vulgaris</td>
<td>common Columbine</td>
<td>1855</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aquilegia [vulgaris?]</td>
<td>Columbine</td>
<td>1844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aquilegia vulgaris plena</td>
<td>Double Columbine</td>
<td>1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asarina barclaiana cv.</td>
<td>Maurandia Baclayana</td>
<td>1852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aurinia saxatilis</td>
<td>Golden Alyssum</td>
<td>1855</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baptisia australis</td>
<td>Baptisia cerulea</td>
<td>1855</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Berberis vulgaris ‘Atropurpurea’</td>
<td>Berberii purpurea</td>
<td>1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brassica oleracea Capitata Group cv.</td>
<td>Drumhead Cabbage</td>
<td>1845</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brassica oleracea Capitata Group cv.</td>
<td>Cabbage</td>
<td>1848</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brassica oleracea Capitata Group cv.</td>
<td>Savoy Cabbage</td>
<td>1845</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brassica oleracea Capitata Group cv.</td>
<td>York Cabbage</td>
<td>1845</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brassica rapa Rapifera Group cv.</td>
<td>Turnip</td>
<td>1853</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calceolaria sp.</td>
<td>Calceolaria</td>
<td>1851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Callistephus chinensis</td>
<td>Aster sinensis, China Aster</td>
<td>1851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Callistephus chinensis double cvs.</td>
<td>German Aster</td>
<td>1855</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calycanthus [floridus?]</td>
<td>Calycanthus</td>
<td>1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Camellia [japonica?]</td>
<td>Camillia</td>
<td>1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campanula medium</td>
<td>Canterbury Bell</td>
<td>1844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campanula sp.</td>
<td>Blue Bellflower</td>
<td>1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canna indica</td>
<td>Canna indica, Indian Shot</td>
<td>1853</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carya sp.?</td>
<td>Hickory</td>
<td>1850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ceris canadensis</td>
<td>Red Bud</td>
<td>1853</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chaenomeles speciosa cv.</td>
<td>Pyrus Japonica</td>
<td>1845</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Cheiranthus cheiri  
Chionanthus virginicus  
Chionanthus sp.?  
Chrysanthemum × morifolium cv.  
Chrysanthemum × morifolium cv.  
Chrysanthemum × morifolium cv.  
Chrysanthemum × morifolium cv.  
Chrysanthemum × morifolium cv.  
Chrysanthemum × morifolium cv.  
Chrysanthemum × morifolium cv.  
Chrysanthemum × morifolium cv.  
Chrysanthemum × morifolium cv.  
Chrysanthemum × morifolium cv.  
Chrysanthemum × morifolium cv.  
Chrysanthemum × morifolium cv.  
Chrysanthemum × morifolium cv.  
Chrysanthemum × morifolium cv.  
Chrysanthemum × morifolium cv.  
Chrysanthemum × morifolium cv.  
Chrysanthemum × morifolium cv.  
Chrysanthemum × morifolium cv.  
Chrysanthemum × morifolium cv.  
Chrysanthemum × morifolium cv.  
Chrysanthemum × morifolium cv.  
Chrysanthemum × morifolium cv.  
Chrysanthemum × morifolium cv.  
Chrysanthemum × morifolium cv.  
Chrysanthemum × morifolium cv.  
Cheiranthus
White Fringe Tree
Chionanthus pinnata
Asmode, Chrysanthemum
Auturnne, Chrysanthemum
Brilliant, Chrysanthemum
Brunette No. 1, Chrysanthemum
Count Achilles de Vegier, Chrysanthemum
Condrillon,
Daphnis,
Duc de Rohan, Chrysanthemum
Elegant,
Eliza Mieller,
Gracieuse, Chrysanthemum
Grand Sultan,
Helen de Elkinger
Mignonette, Chrysanthemum
Modele,
Nelly,
Paquinette, Chrysanthemum
Perfection,
Solfataire, Chrysanthemum
Soulouque
Surprise, Chrysanthemum
Trilby, Chrysanthemum
Watermelon,
Green citron Melon
Clematis Sieboldi,
Virgins Bower
Cleome grandiflora
Colchicium
Purple Colchicium
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Species</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Colchicum sp.</td>
<td>White Cochicum</td>
<td>1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colchicum [autumnale plena?]</td>
<td>double Cochicum</td>
<td>1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Consolida [ambigua?]</td>
<td>dwarf rocket Larkspur</td>
<td>1857</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Consolida orientalis?</td>
<td>Double Larkspur</td>
<td>1844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coreopsis basalis</td>
<td>Drummonds Coreopsis</td>
<td>1854</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cornus [florida?]</td>
<td>Dogwood</td>
<td>1852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crinum sp.?</td>
<td>Crinum</td>
<td>1844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crocus [angustifolius?]</td>
<td>Yellow Crocus</td>
<td>1845</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crocus vernus cv.</td>
<td>Striped Crocus</td>
<td>1845</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crocus vernus cv.</td>
<td>Purple Crocus</td>
<td>1852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crocus vernus cv.</td>
<td>Pale purple Crocus</td>
<td>1854</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crocus vernus cv.</td>
<td>White Crocus</td>
<td>1845</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crocus [vernus?]</td>
<td>Crocus</td>
<td>1844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cucumis melo</td>
<td>Reticulatus Group cv.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cucumis sativus cv.</td>
<td>Cucumber</td>
<td>1854</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cytisus scoparius</td>
<td>Scotch Broom</td>
<td>1854</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dahlia cv.</td>
<td>Agnes Dahlia</td>
<td>1859</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dahlia cv.</td>
<td>Aspect Dahlia</td>
<td>1859</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dahlia cv.</td>
<td>Beauty of the Grove, Dahlia</td>
<td>1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dahlia cv.</td>
<td>J. Sickman Dahlia</td>
<td>1859</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dahlia cv.</td>
<td>Leuchten de Koestribe Dahlia</td>
<td>1859</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dahlia cv.</td>
<td>Quirinus, Dahlia</td>
<td>1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dahlia cv.</td>
<td>Yellow Dahlia</td>
<td>1844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dahlia cv.</td>
<td>Dahlia</td>
<td>1844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dahlia inoxia quinquecuspida</td>
<td>Datura Wrighty</td>
<td>1859</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delphinium [x belladonna?]</td>
<td>Delphinium formosum</td>
<td>1859</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delphinium elatum</td>
<td>Bee larkspur</td>
<td>1856</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delphinium grandiflorum</td>
<td>largeflowered Larkspur</td>
<td>1856</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delphinium grandiflorum</td>
<td>great flowered Larkspur</td>
<td>1857</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delphinium grandiflorum</td>
<td>Delphinium Grandiflorum</td>
<td>1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deutzia gracilis</td>
<td>Deutzia gracilis</td>
<td>1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deutzia scabra</td>
<td>Deutzia Scabra</td>
<td>1853</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dianthus barbatus</td>
<td>Sweet William</td>
<td>1844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dianthus caryophyllus cv.</td>
<td>Carnation</td>
<td>1844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dianthus chinensis</td>
<td>China Pink</td>
<td>1844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dianthus plumarius</td>
<td>Pheasant-eyed Pink</td>
<td>1844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dianthus cv.?</td>
<td>Mrs. Gardeners Pink</td>
<td>1859</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Common Name</td>
<td>Scientific Name</td>
<td>Year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diellytra Spectabilis</td>
<td>Dicentra spectabilis</td>
<td>1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Purple Foxglove</td>
<td>Digitalis purpurea</td>
<td>1844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woolly Foxglove</td>
<td>Digitalis lanata</td>
<td>1856</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dogtooth violet</td>
<td>Erythronium dens-canis</td>
<td>1852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>California Poppy</td>
<td>Eschscholzia californica</td>
<td>1851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yellow Escholzia</td>
<td>Eschscholzia californica cv.</td>
<td>1853</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Golden Bell</td>
<td>Forsythia viridissima</td>
<td>1853</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hovey's Seedling</td>
<td>Fragaria × ananassa 'Hovey's Seedling'</td>
<td>1844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Triumph de Gard Strawberry</td>
<td>Fragaria × ananassa</td>
<td>1859</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burrs New Pine Strawberry</td>
<td>Fragaria × ananassa 'Burrs New Pine'</td>
<td>1859</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crown imperial</td>
<td>Fritillaria imperialis</td>
<td>1852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fritillaria Meleagris</td>
<td>Fritillaria Meleagris</td>
<td>1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fuchsia Voltigeur</td>
<td>Fuchsia 'Voltigeur'</td>
<td>1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Snowdrop</td>
<td>Galanthus nivalis</td>
<td>1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gillia tricolour</td>
<td>Gilia tricolor</td>
<td>1851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gladiolus Byzantinus</td>
<td>Gladiolus byzantinus</td>
<td>1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gladiolus Cardinale</td>
<td>Gladiolus cardinales</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gladiolus Florabundes</td>
<td>Gladiolus [x colvillei cv.?]</td>
<td>1851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gladiolus Communis</td>
<td>Gladiolus communis</td>
<td>1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gladiolus Gandevenjes</td>
<td>Gladiolus natalensis</td>
<td>1855</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parrot flowered Gladiolus</td>
<td>Gladiolus [natalensis?]</td>
<td>1844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gladiolus Ramosus</td>
<td>Gladiolus x cardinales</td>
<td>1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elychrisum, Strawflower</td>
<td>Helichrysum bracteatum</td>
<td>1844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heliotrope</td>
<td>Heliotropium arborensens</td>
<td>1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aeroclinium Roseum</td>
<td>Helipterum roseum</td>
<td>1859</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lemon Lily</td>
<td>Hemerocallis lilospathodeus?</td>
<td>1844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coppercolored Day Lily</td>
<td>Hemerocallis fulva</td>
<td>1856</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Double striped Althea</td>
<td>Hibiscus syriacus cv.</td>
<td>1844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blue Daylillie</td>
<td>Hosta ventricosa</td>
<td>1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acteur</td>
<td>Hyacinthus orientalis 'Acteur'</td>
<td>1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baron Tuyll</td>
<td>Hyacinthus orientalis 'Baron von Thuyll'</td>
<td>1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boquet Triumphant</td>
<td>Hyacinthus orientalis cv.?</td>
<td>1844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Antink</td>
<td>Hyacinthus orientalis 'General Antink'</td>
<td>1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diebitch</td>
<td>Hyacinthus orientalis cv.</td>
<td>1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant Name</td>
<td>Variety/Description</td>
<td>Year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hyacinthus orientalis cv.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hyacinthus orientalis 'Grand Vedette'</td>
<td></td>
<td>1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hyacinthus orientalis 'Grossfurst'</td>
<td></td>
<td>1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hyacinthus orientalis cv.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hyacinthus orientalis 'La Bien Aimee'</td>
<td></td>
<td>1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hyacinthus orientalis 'Lord Wellington'</td>
<td></td>
<td>1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hyacinthus orientalis 'Ophir d'Or'</td>
<td></td>
<td>1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hyacinthus orientalis 'Panorama'</td>
<td></td>
<td>1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hyacinthus orientalis cv.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hyacinthus orientalis 'Penelope'</td>
<td></td>
<td>1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hyacinthus orientalis cv.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hyacinthus orientalis cv.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hyacinthus orientalis cv.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hyacinthus orientalis cv.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hyacinthus orientalis cv.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hyacinthus orientalis cv.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hyacinthus orientalis cv.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hyacinthus orientalis cv.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hyacinthus orientalis cv.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hyacinthus orientalis cv.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hyacinthus orientalis cv.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hyacinthus orientalis cv.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hyacinthus orientalis cv.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hyacinthus orientalis cv.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hyacinthus orientalis cv.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hyacinthus orientalis cv.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hyacinthus orientalis cv.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hyacinthus orientalis cv.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hyacinthus orientalis cv.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hyacinthus orientalis cv.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hyacinthus orientalis cv.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hyacinthus orientalis cv.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hyacinthus orientalis cv.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hyacinthus orientalis cv.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hyacinthus orientalis cv.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hyacinthus orientalis cv.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hyacinthus orientalis cv.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hyacinthus orientalis cv.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hyacinthus orientalis cv.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hyacinthus orientalis cv.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hyacinthus orientalis cv.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hyacinthus orientalis cv.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hyacinthus orientalis cv.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hyacinthus orientalis cv.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hyacinthus orientalis cv.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hyacinthus orientalis cv.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hyacinthus orientalis cv.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hyacinthus orientalis cv.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hyacinthus orientalis cv.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hyacinthus orientalis cv.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hyacinthus orientalis cv.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hyacinthus orientalis cv.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hyacinthus orientalis cv.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hyacinthus orientalis cv.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hyacinthus orientalis cv.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hyacinthus orientalis cv.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hyacinthus orientalis cv.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hyacinthus orientalis cv.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hyacinthus orientalis cv.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hyacinthus orientalis cv.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hyacinthus orientalis cv.</td>
<td></td>
<td>1844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrangea [macrophylla cv.?]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iberis amara</td>
<td></td>
<td>1851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iberis amara</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iberis umbellata</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Impatiens balsamina?</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ipomoea batatas cv.</td>
<td></td>
<td>1845</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ipomopsis rubra</td>
<td></td>
<td>1851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ipomopsis [rubra?]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iris xiphium cv.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iris xiphioides cv.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iris sp.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iris sp.</td>
<td>Pale Turkey Iris</td>
<td>1857</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jasminum officinale?</td>
<td>White Jasmine</td>
<td>1844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kalenia latifolia</td>
<td>Kalenia latifolia</td>
<td>1844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kerria japonica</td>
<td>Kerria japonica</td>
<td>1845</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lagerstroemia indica</td>
<td>Crape Myrtle</td>
<td>1851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lavatera trimestris?</td>
<td>Pink Lavatera</td>
<td>1844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lilium candidum</td>
<td>White Lilie, Madonna Lily</td>
<td>1844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lilium lancifolium</td>
<td>Tiger Lillie</td>
<td>1844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lilium speciosum</td>
<td>Lilium speciosum</td>
<td>1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lilium speciosum 'Album?'</td>
<td>White Japan Lillie</td>
<td>1856</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linum grandiflorum?</td>
<td>Crimson Flax</td>
<td>1859</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lobularia maritima</td>
<td>Sweet Alyssum</td>
<td>1851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lonicera caprifolium cv.</td>
<td>White Italian Honeysuckle</td>
<td>1844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lonicera caprifolium cv.</td>
<td>Red Italian Honeysuckle</td>
<td>1844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lonicera flava</td>
<td>Yellow Honeysuckle</td>
<td>1853</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lonicera japonica var. chinensis?</td>
<td>Chinese Honeysuckle</td>
<td>1844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lonicera periclymenum var. belgica</td>
<td>Belgian Honeysuckle</td>
<td>1844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lonicera sempervirens</td>
<td>Trumpet Honeysuckle</td>
<td>1852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lonicera sempervirens</td>
<td>Coral trumpet Honeysuckle</td>
<td>1855</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lonicera sempervirens</td>
<td>Scarlet trumpet Honeysuckle</td>
<td>1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lonicera tatarica cv.</td>
<td>Red Tartarian Honeysuckle</td>
<td>1857</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lonicera tatarica cv.</td>
<td>Pink Tartarian Honeysuckle</td>
<td>1859</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lupinus mutabilis var. Cruckshanksii</td>
<td>Lapinus Caukishanke</td>
<td>1851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lychnis chalcedonica</td>
<td>scarlet Lychnis, Maltese Cross</td>
<td>1844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lychnis flos-cuculi var. plenissima</td>
<td>Double Ragged Robin</td>
<td>1859</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maclura pomifera</td>
<td>Osage Orange</td>
<td>1848</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magnolia grandiflora</td>
<td>Magnolia grandiflora</td>
<td>1848</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magnolia macrophylla</td>
<td>Magnolia Macrophylla</td>
<td>1852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magnolia tripetala</td>
<td>Magnolia Tripetala, Umbrella Magnolia</td>
<td>1854</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magnolia quinquepeta</td>
<td>Purple Magnolia</td>
<td>1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mahonia aquifolium</td>
<td>Mahonia aquifolia</td>
<td>1859</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malus ‘American Pippin’</td>
<td>American Pippin Apple</td>
<td>1851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malus ‘Gloria Mundi’</td>
<td>Monstrous Pippin</td>
<td>1851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malus ‘Green Newtown Pippin’</td>
<td>green Newtown Pippin</td>
<td>1850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malus ‘Newtown Pippin’</td>
<td>Newton Pippin</td>
<td>1848</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malus ‘Newtown Spitzenburg’</td>
<td>Vandervere Apple</td>
<td>1850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malus ‘Pennock’</td>
<td>Pennock Red</td>
<td>1851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant Name</td>
<td>Common Name</td>
<td>Year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malus 'Roman Stem'</td>
<td>Roman Stem</td>
<td>1848</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malus 'Walbridge'</td>
<td>Kentucky Red</td>
<td>1851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malus 'White Pearmain'</td>
<td>Winter Pearmain</td>
<td>1851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malus 'Yellow Belflower'</td>
<td>Bellflower</td>
<td>1851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malus 'Yellow Newton Pippin'</td>
<td>yellow Newton Pippin</td>
<td>1850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malus cv.</td>
<td>Red fall Apple</td>
<td>1850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malus cv.</td>
<td>Yellow seedling</td>
<td>1851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malus cv.</td>
<td>Grafting Apples</td>
<td>1845</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malva moschata cv.</td>
<td>Malva moschata rubra</td>
<td>1844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mirabilis longiflora</td>
<td>Long flowered Four o’clock</td>
<td>1855</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Muscari comosum cv.</td>
<td>Feathered Hyacinth</td>
<td>1844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Muscari sp.</td>
<td>Grape Hyacinth</td>
<td>1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Narcissus [jonquilla?]</td>
<td>Jonquill</td>
<td>1853</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Narcissus poeticus</td>
<td>Single White Narcissus</td>
<td>1854</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Narcissus tazetta cv.</td>
<td>Polyanthus Narcissus Irima</td>
<td>1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Narcissus tazetta cv.</td>
<td>Polyanthus Narcissus Juwel of Harlem</td>
<td>1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Narcissus tazetta cv.</td>
<td>Polyanthus Narcissus Orientalis</td>
<td>1859</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Narcissus tazetta cv.</td>
<td>Polyanthus Narcissus Papetout</td>
<td>1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Narcissus tazetta ‘Soleil d’Or’</td>
<td>Polyanthus Narcissus Soleil d’or</td>
<td>1859</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Narcissus tazetta cv.</td>
<td>Polyanthus Narcissus States General</td>
<td>1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Narcissus tazetta cv.</td>
<td>White Polyanthus Narcissus</td>
<td>1844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Narcissus tazetta cv.</td>
<td>Yellow Polyanthus Narcissus</td>
<td>1844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Narcissus [early flowering sp.]</td>
<td>Yellow Narcissus</td>
<td>1844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Narcissus sp.</td>
<td>White Narcissus</td>
<td>1853</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Narcissus sp.</td>
<td>Single yellow Narcissus</td>
<td>1853</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nemophila menziesii</td>
<td>Nemophila insignis, Baby-Blue-Eyes</td>
<td>1853</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nolana [bunifusa?]</td>
<td>Nolana</td>
<td>1855</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oenothera odorata</td>
<td>Oenothera odorata</td>
<td>1851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Omphalodes linifolia</td>
<td>Cynoglossum linifolium</td>
<td>1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Omphalodes verna</td>
<td>Hounds tongue, Creeping Forget-me-not</td>
<td>1844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paeonia [Humee?]</td>
<td>Humee Paeonia</td>
<td>1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paeonia [Whittleyi Major?]</td>
<td>Whittlei Paeonia</td>
<td>1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paeonia cv.</td>
<td>Violoria Tricolor Paeonia</td>
<td>1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paeonia cv.</td>
<td>Single Paeony</td>
<td>1844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paeonia cv.</td>
<td>double white Paeony</td>
<td>1844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paeonia cv. [officinalis cv.?]</td>
<td>Crimson Paeony</td>
<td>1853</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paeonia cv.</td>
<td>Rosecoloured Paeonae</td>
<td>1853</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Papaver orientale cv.</td>
<td>Bracted Poppy</td>
<td>1855</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant Name</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Papaver somniferum cv.</td>
<td>Large white Poppy</td>
<td>1854</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pastinaca sativa cv.</td>
<td>Sugar Parsnip</td>
<td>1845</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pelargonium sp.</td>
<td>Scarlet Pelargonium [from seed]</td>
<td>1851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pelargonium cv.</td>
<td>Pelargonium [pink bicolor from seed]</td>
<td>1857</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Penstemon sp.</td>
<td>Penstemon</td>
<td>1853</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petunia sp.</td>
<td>Petunia</td>
<td>1851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phacelia minor</td>
<td>Whitlavia Grandiflora</td>
<td>1859</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phlox drummondii</td>
<td>Drummond Phlox</td>
<td>1844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phlox [paniculata cv.?]</td>
<td>Phlox Alba Perfecta</td>
<td>1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phlox [paniculata]</td>
<td>perennial Phlox</td>
<td>1856</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phlox [paniculata cv.?]</td>
<td>White Phlox</td>
<td>1856</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phlox subulata?</td>
<td>Mountain Pink</td>
<td>1853</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phlox sp.?</td>
<td>Wild Phlox</td>
<td>1855</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physocarpus opulifolius</td>
<td>Spirea Opulifolia</td>
<td>1857</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physocarpus opulifolius?</td>
<td>Spirea _______ifolia</td>
<td>1844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pinus nigra</td>
<td>Black Austrian Pine</td>
<td>1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polianthes tuberosa</td>
<td>Tubaroses</td>
<td>1845</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portulaca grandiflora</td>
<td>Portulaca</td>
<td>1844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potentilla sp.</td>
<td>Potentilla</td>
<td>1855</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potentilla sp.?</td>
<td>Potentilla Makayana</td>
<td>1856</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Primula sinensis</td>
<td>China Primrose</td>
<td>1850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prunus armeniaca cv.</td>
<td>Apricot</td>
<td>1845</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prunus dulcis [var. dulcis?]</td>
<td>Almond</td>
<td>1846</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prunus [glandulosa cv.?]</td>
<td>Flowering Almond</td>
<td>1855</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prunus [glandulosa cv.?]</td>
<td>Dwarf Almond</td>
<td>1854</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prunus persica ['Early']</td>
<td>Early Peach</td>
<td>1846</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prunus persica 'Grosse Mignonne'</td>
<td>Grosse Mignonne Peach</td>
<td>1847</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prunus persica cv.</td>
<td>White Roman</td>
<td>1846</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prunus persica cv.</td>
<td>Peach trees blooming</td>
<td>1844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prunus persica var. nucipersica cv.</td>
<td>large early Nectarine</td>
<td>1846</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prunus sp.?</td>
<td>Wild Plum</td>
<td>1852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pyrus communis ‘Bartlett’</td>
<td>Bartlett Pear</td>
<td>1847</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pyrus communis ‘Madeleine’</td>
<td>Madeline Pears</td>
<td>1851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pyrus communis ‘Julienne’</td>
<td>Juliana Pear</td>
<td>1848</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pyrus communis ['Jargonelle'?]</td>
<td>Jargonelle</td>
<td>1851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pyrus communis ‘St. Germain’</td>
<td>St. Germain</td>
<td>1850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pyrus communis ['Winter Nels'?]</td>
<td>Winter N____</td>
<td>1850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pyrus communis cv.</td>
<td>Pear trees in bloom</td>
<td>1846</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Ranunculus asiaticus
Ranunculus repens ['Pleniflorus'?]
Rhododendron maximum
Ribes [odoratum?]
Robinia pseudoacacia
Rosa (Alba) ['Semi-plena'?]
Rosa (Bour) ‘Appoline’
Rosa (Bour) ‘Bouquet de Flore’
Rosa (Bour) ‘Cytherea’
Rosa (Bour) ‘Dupetit Thouars’
Rosa (Bour) ‘General Dubourg’
Rosa (Bour) ‘George Cuvier’
Rosa (Bour) ‘Louise Odier’
Rosa (Bour) Marechal de Villars’
Rosa (Bour) ‘Phoenix’
Rosa (Bour) ‘Pierre de St. Cyr’
Rosa (Cent) x centifolia cv.
Rosa (Cent) cv.
Rosa (Chin) ‘Belle Isidore’
Rosa (Chin) ‘Cranmois Superieur’
Rosa (Chin) ‘Eugene de Beauharnais’
Rosa (Chin) ‘Gloire des Rosomanes’
Rosa (Chin) ‘Hermosa’
Rosa (Chin) ‘Hermosa’
Rosa (Chin) ‘Jacksonia’
Rosa (Chin) ‘Louis Philippine’
Rosa (Chin) ‘Miss Love’s Rose’
Rosa (Chin) ‘Mrs. Bosanquet’
Rosa (Chin) ‘Queen of Lombardy’
Rosa (Chin) seedling of ‘Old Blush’
Rosa [(Gall) Gloire de France’?]
Rosa (Dama) ‘Leda’
Rosa [foetida Persiana’?]
Rosa (Gall) ['Tuscany Superb’?]
Rosa x barisoni
Rosa (HP) ‘Auguste Mie’
Rosa (HP) ‘Baronne Prevost’
Ranunculus Poppy
Ranunculus repens
Rhododendron Maximum
Yellow flowering Currant
Locust
old white Rose
Appollina
Boquet de Flore
Cytheri
Duveit Thouars
Genral Douberg
George Cuvier
Louise Odier
Marchal Villars
Phoenix
Pierre de St. Cyr
Hundred leaved Rose
Provence
Dwarf Rose
Bella Isodora
Agrippine
Beauharnes
Glory des Rosemenes
Armosa
Hermosa Rose
Jacksoni Rose
Louis Phillip
Sanguinea Rose
Mrs. Bosanquet
Queen of Lombardy
Daily Rose
monthly Cabbage
Painted Damask
Chinese yellow Rose
Rivers Superb Tuscany
Yellow Harrison
Auguste Mie
Baron Prevost
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rose Species</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Introduced</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Rosa (HP) 'Caroline de Sansal'</em></td>
<td>Caroline de Sanval</td>
<td>1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Rosa (HP) 'Duchess of Sutherland'</em></td>
<td>Duchess of Sutherland</td>
<td>1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Rosa (HP) 'Geant des Batailles'</em></td>
<td>Geant des Batailles</td>
<td>1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Rosa (HP) 'La Reine'</em></td>
<td>La Reine</td>
<td>1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Rosa (HP) 'Louise Peyronny'</em></td>
<td>Louise Peyronny</td>
<td>1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Rosa (HP) 'Lyon des Combats'</em></td>
<td>Lion des Combats</td>
<td>1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Rosa (HP) 'Madame Laffay'</em></td>
<td>Madame Laffay</td>
<td>1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Rosa (HP) 'Marquise Bocella'</em></td>
<td>Marquis Bocella</td>
<td>1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Rosa (HP) 'Pope Pius IX'</em></td>
<td>Pius the Ninth</td>
<td>1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Rosa (HP) 'William Jesse'</em></td>
<td>William Jesse</td>
<td>1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Rosa (Mois) 'Luxembourg Moss'</em></td>
<td>Luxemburg Moss</td>
<td>1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Rosa (Mois) 'White Provence'</em></td>
<td>Unique Moss Rose</td>
<td>1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Rosa multiforma 'Seven Sisters Rose'</em></td>
<td>Greville Rose</td>
<td>1854</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Rosa (Nois) 'Aimee Vibert'</em></td>
<td>Amie Vibert</td>
<td>1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Rosa (Nois) 'Champneys' Pink Cluster</em></td>
<td>Champney</td>
<td>1844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Rosa (Nois) 'Solfetaire'</em></td>
<td>Solfetaire</td>
<td>1845</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Rosa setigera cv.</em></td>
<td>Prairie Rose</td>
<td>1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Rosa (Tea) 'Duc d'Orleans'</em></td>
<td>Duke of Orleans</td>
<td>1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Rosa (Tea) x odorata cv.?</em></td>
<td>Lady Humes blush</td>
<td>1844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Rosa [(Tea) Madame Bernard'?]</em></td>
<td>______ Renard</td>
<td>1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Rosa (Tea) [x odorata 'Ochroleuca'?]</em></td>
<td>Yellow Tea</td>
<td>1844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Rosa (Tea) 'Odoratissima'?</em></td>
<td>Odoralifeima, [Odoratissima?]</td>
<td>1844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Rosa (Tea) 'Safrano'</em></td>
<td>Safrano</td>
<td>1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Rosa (Tea) 'Triomph de Luxembourg'</em></td>
<td>Triumph de Luxemborg</td>
<td>1844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Rosa (Tea) 'ViCTORIA MODESTE'</em></td>
<td>Violoria modesta</td>
<td>1845</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Rosa (Tea) cv.</em></td>
<td>white Tea</td>
<td>1844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Rosa cv.</em></td>
<td>Baron Haller</td>
<td>1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Rosa cv.</em></td>
<td>Belloa Rose</td>
<td>1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Rosa cv.</em></td>
<td>Fortunes 5 colored</td>
<td>1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Rosa cv.</em></td>
<td>King of Lombardy</td>
<td>1844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Rosa cv.</em></td>
<td>Lafayette _______</td>
<td>1844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Rosa cv.</em></td>
<td>William Griffith</td>
<td>1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Rosa cv.</em></td>
<td>Triumph victory</td>
<td>1844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Rosa?</em></td>
<td>Bella de ____</td>
<td>1844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Rosa?</em></td>
<td>Dr. Marx</td>
<td>1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Rosa?</em></td>
<td>Joseph Jerdon</td>
<td>1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Rosa?</em></td>
<td>Socasus Gaston</td>
<td>1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant Name</td>
<td>Variety</td>
<td>Year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rosa?</td>
<td>Seedling No. 2</td>
<td>1844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rosa?</td>
<td>Abdul Medjid Khan</td>
<td>1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rosa?</td>
<td>Caroline Mariness</td>
<td>1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rubus idaeus 'Fastolff'</td>
<td>Flastaff Raspberry</td>
<td>1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rubus idaeus 'Orange'</td>
<td>Orange Raspberry</td>
<td>1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rubus idaeus 'Red Antwerp'</td>
<td>Red Antwerp Raspberry</td>
<td>1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rubus idaeus 'Yellow Antwerp'</td>
<td>Yellow Antwerp Raspberry</td>
<td>1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salvia columbariae (Chia)</td>
<td>Salvia cumbriane</td>
<td>1855</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salvia patens cv.</td>
<td>Salvia Lilacina, Gentian Salvia</td>
<td>1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scabiosa atropurpurea</td>
<td>Mourning bride</td>
<td>1844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scilla [peruviana?]</td>
<td>Star Hyacinth</td>
<td>1855</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silene armeria</td>
<td>Silene Armeria</td>
<td>1851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silene sp.</td>
<td>Catchfly</td>
<td>1856</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solanum tuberosum</td>
<td>Potato</td>
<td>1845</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spiraea [alpina?]</td>
<td>Spirea alpina</td>
<td>1844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spiraea x billiardii cv.</td>
<td>Spirea Billardi</td>
<td>1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spiraea cantoniensis ['Lanceata']?</td>
<td>Spirea Revesi</td>
<td>1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spirea crenata?</td>
<td>Spirea Cretices [?]</td>
<td>1844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spirea japonica var. fortunei</td>
<td>Spirea Fortuni</td>
<td>1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spirea prunifolia</td>
<td>Spirea Prunifolia fl. pl.</td>
<td>1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spirea [grandiflora?]</td>
<td>Spirea grandiflora</td>
<td>1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sprekelia formosissima</td>
<td>Amaryllis formosiforma</td>
<td>1845</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Syringa x chinensis cv.</td>
<td>Lilac Rothmagensis rubra</td>
<td>1859</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Syringa x chinensis cv.</td>
<td>Persian Lilac</td>
<td>1855</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Syringa x persica cv.</td>
<td>Lilac Charles 10th</td>
<td>1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Syringa vulgaris 'Charles X'</td>
<td>White Lilac</td>
<td>1853</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Syringa cv.</td>
<td>Purple Lilac</td>
<td>1853</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tagetes sp.</td>
<td>Marygold</td>
<td>1844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tigridia pavonia cv.</td>
<td>Yellow Tigerflower</td>
<td>1851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tigridia pavonia (yellow cv.)</td>
<td>Tigridia con[chiflora?]</td>
<td>1854</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tragopogon porrifolius cv.</td>
<td>Salsify</td>
<td>1845</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tropaeolum majus</td>
<td>orange Nasturtium</td>
<td>1844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tropaeolum majus cv.</td>
<td>Bloodcoloured Nasturtium</td>
<td>1844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tropaeolum [majus?]</td>
<td>1. Nasturtium</td>
<td>1844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tulipa (Bybloemen) cvs.</td>
<td>Byblomen Tulips</td>
<td>1844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tulipa (Parrot) cv.</td>
<td>Parot Tulip Panache</td>
<td>1857</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tulipa (Parrot) cvs.</td>
<td>Parrot Tulips</td>
<td>1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant Name</td>
<td>Variety/Description</td>
<td>Year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Tulipa</em> cv.</td>
<td>Duck van Toll Tulip</td>
<td>1844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Tulipa</em> cv.</td>
<td>Early Tulip</td>
<td>1852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Tulipa</em> cv.</td>
<td>Single red Tulip</td>
<td>1844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Tulipa</em> cv.</td>
<td>Red fragrant Tulip</td>
<td>1857</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Tulipa</em> cv.</td>
<td>Double red Tulip</td>
<td>1844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Tulipa</em> cv.</td>
<td>Single striped Tulip</td>
<td>1844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Tulipa</em> cv.</td>
<td>Double striped Tulip</td>
<td>1844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Tulipa</em> cv.</td>
<td>Double variegated Tulip</td>
<td>1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Tulipa</em> cv.</td>
<td>White Tulip</td>
<td>1845</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Tulipa</em> cv.</td>
<td>Yellow Tulip</td>
<td>1844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Verbena</em> sp.</td>
<td>Verbena</td>
<td>1844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Viburnum opulus</em> 'Roseum'</td>
<td>Snowball</td>
<td>1852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Viburnum opulus</em> ['Roseum']</td>
<td>Viburnum Opulus</td>
<td>1844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Vitis</em> 'Black Morocco'</td>
<td>Black Morocco</td>
<td>1847</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Vitis</em> sp.?</td>
<td>Wild Grape</td>
<td>1852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Weigela</em> [coraeensis?]</td>
<td>Weigela anabilis</td>
<td>1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Wisteria</em> sp.</td>
<td>Wisteria</td>
<td>1855</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Yucca</em> sp.</td>
<td>Yucca</td>
<td>1845</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Zantedeschia aethiopica</em></td>
<td>Calla aeliophia</td>
<td>1846</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Zinnia elegans</em></td>
<td>Zinnia grandiflora</td>
<td>1844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>?</td>
<td>wild Verbena</td>
<td>1852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>?</td>
<td>new Amaryllis</td>
<td>1855</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Plants in Hannah Knight’s Garden  
Little Rock, Arkansas  
1844-1875

These plants were grown at the garden of Hannah Knight between 1844 and 1875. Hariett Jasmena wrote an article about her letters to her family and what they revealed about her life and especially her garden life. It was published in the Pulaski County Historical Review (Summer, 1984) "The Quaint Old Place Called ‘Tanglewood’: Hannah Donnell Knight's Garden in Little Rock”.

The list, divided into two parts, early and late. The spellings are Hannah’s. The earlier list is mostly food crops and the later one ornamentals. The date listed is the first year the plant is listed.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>green peas</td>
<td>1844 &amp; 1851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ambrosia</td>
<td>1851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mignonette</td>
<td>1851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cypress vine</td>
<td>1851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unnamed flowers from seed</td>
<td>1851, 1852 &amp; 1857</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cucumbers</td>
<td>1852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>potatoes</td>
<td>1852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>beans</td>
<td>1852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>head lettuce</td>
<td>1852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>roses</td>
<td>1853</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>goosbery</td>
<td>1854</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>strawberrys</td>
<td>1854</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greening variety apples</td>
<td>1857</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>peaches</td>
<td>1857</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tomatoes</td>
<td>1857</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pears</td>
<td>1857</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>plums</td>
<td>1857</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unnamed green house plants</td>
<td>1857</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lily of the valley</td>
<td>1868</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tulip (red and pink)</td>
<td>1868</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>apple geranium</td>
<td>1868</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pond lily</td>
<td>1871</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lemon geranium</td>
<td>1871</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>oxalis</td>
<td>1871</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>orange</td>
<td>1871</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cactus</td>
<td>1871</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>night-blooming cerosis</td>
<td>1871</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gladiola</td>
<td>1871</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lily</td>
<td>1871</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>oleander</td>
<td>1874 &amp; 1893</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rose</td>
<td>1875</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>azalea</td>
<td>1875</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>variegated geranium</td>
<td>1875</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant</td>
<td>Year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>double white primrose</td>
<td>1875</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cyclamen</td>
<td>1875</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>variegated wire plant</td>
<td>1875</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bouvardeas</td>
<td>1875</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>walnutt</td>
<td>1875</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dahlias</td>
<td>1868</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ferns</td>
<td>1868</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geraniums</td>
<td>1868</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heleotropes</td>
<td>1868</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sweet violets</td>
<td>1868</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>verbenae</td>
<td>1868</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fairy belle</td>
<td>1868</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fuschia</td>
<td>1868</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lily of the Nile</td>
<td>1868</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>choice roses</td>
<td>1868</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cactus</td>
<td>1868</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>night blooming cerus</td>
<td>1868</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jessamine</td>
<td>1868</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hyacinths</td>
<td>1868</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>salvia</td>
<td>1868</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>oleanders</td>
<td>1868</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tubarose</td>
<td>1868</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tisa plant</td>
<td>1868</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chrysanthemums</td>
<td>1868</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lantana</td>
<td>1868</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lemon verbena</td>
<td>1868</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>japonica</td>
<td>1868</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arbution</td>
<td>1868</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Miss Betty Roper's Herbarium  
1853, Rocky Mount, Alabama  
Lower Montgomery County  

The following is a list of plants as they appear in Miss Betty Roper's Pressed Flower Herbarium notebook - Dated - Spring 1853. She was 14 years old when this was done, and was a part of her Botany school lessons. She would collect, press, and mount each specimen, generally one per page. She would then key out the specimen and write down it's Order, Genus and Species, and it's common name out beside the specimen. She would then include a statement as to what human sentiment it represented, or other such item. They would be kept in the parlor and shown to visitors, much like magazines would.

This collection is at the State Archives and History at Montgomery. Compiled and submitted by George R. Stritikus.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Latin Name</th>
<th>Common Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Trillium cuneatum</em></td>
<td>adder's tongue</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Gelsemium sempervirens</em></td>
<td>carolina jasmine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Thalictrum thalictroides</em></td>
<td>rue anemone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Narcissus orientalis</em></td>
<td>chinese sacred lily</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>? Antennaria plantaginifolia</em></td>
<td>pussy's toes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Vaccinium corymbosum</em></td>
<td>whortle-berry grass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Ranunculus</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Viola rotundifolia</em></td>
<td>yellow violet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Acer rubrum</em></td>
<td>red maple</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Brassica species</em></td>
<td>mustard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>? Amelanchier canadensis</em></td>
<td>shadbush</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Cornus florida</em></td>
<td>white dogwood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Ranunculus arbovitus</em></td>
<td>buttercup</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Rhododendron canescens</em></td>
<td>native azalea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Malus coronaria</em></td>
<td>crabapple</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Aesculus pavia</em></td>
<td>red buckeye</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Rosa semperflorens</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Podophyllum peltatum</em></td>
<td>mayapple</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>? Helianthemum canadense</em></td>
<td>rock rose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Trillium species</em></td>
<td>white trillium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>? Viola blanda</em></td>
<td>white violet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Uvularia perfoliata</em></td>
<td>bell wort</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Sanguinaria canadensis</em></td>
<td>blood root</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Symphytum officinale</em></td>
<td>comfrey</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Betty Roper
1853
Alabama

Sisyrinchium anceps  blue eyed grass
? Trilisa odoratissima  hound's tongue
Oenothera biennis  evening primrose
? Rosa parvifolia  red cedar
Juniperus virginiana  jasmine
Jasminum officinale  pomegranate
Punica granatum  honeysuckle
? Gilia  orange butterfly weed
Loniceria japonica  china aster
Asclepias tuberosa  pink primrose
Callistephus chinensis  purple morning glory
? Geraria glauca  cape jasmine
Habenaria ciliaris  rose pogonia
Monotropa uniflora  rose moss
Hymenocallis occidentalis  yellow fringed orchid
? Campanula  purple morning glory
Oenothera speciosa  penstemon
? Magnolia  scarlet verbena
? Orchid  pheasant's eye
Gardenia jasminoides  yellow star grass
Pogonia ophioglossoides  white morning glory
? Thalinum teretifolium  sweet shrub
Ipomoea purpurea  bittersweet
Magnolia  arbovitae
? Rosa multiflora  pink lady slipper
Penstemon hirsutus  holly hock
? Verbena  pitcher plant
Adonis annua  Sarracenia species
Liriodendron tulipifera      yellow-poplar
Pelargonium radicans       fern-like scented geranium
P. graveolens
P. graveolens "Prince Rupert"
Phlox divaricata           wild phlox
Rubus trivialis            dewberry
Houstonia                 bluets
? Ranunculus               
? Illicium                  
Iris versicolor            blue flag
? Clover                   
? Chaenomalis lagenaria    quince
Kerria japonica           kerria
Ranunculus acris           ranunculus
Philadelphus hirsutus      mock orange
Zephyranthes atamasco      rain lily
? Vicia species            vetch
Oxalis violacea           oxalis
Oxalis stricta             wood sorrell
? Fern                     bracken

? - indicates some question as to correct identification
1857 Henry Watson Landscape Plan
Greensboro, Alabama

This 1857 landscape plan is a part of the Watson papers in the manuscript department of the Perkins Library of Duke University, Durham, North Carolina. The Watson’s were very early in the Greensboro, a 1856 map shows that Henry Watson shows owned a large rectangular piece of property near the center of town, just to the north of the main street. He graduated from a college in Connecticut, was a planter in the county and had been the headmaster a local academy for a number of years. Presumably the landscape plan was for that property in Greensboro. Compiled and submitted by George R. Stritikus.

The plants listed on the plan . . .

Locust
Oak
Mock Orange (Carolina Laurelcherry)
Pomegranate
Cape Jessamine (Gardenia)
Sweet Myrtle (Southern Waxmyrtle)
Crepe Myrtle
Althea (Hibiscus syriacus)
Arbo Vitae
China Tree (Melia azedarach)
Ailanthus
Chestnut
Sweet Gum
Osage Orange
Woodbine (Honeysuckle)
Red Cedar
Lilac
Spanish Sword (Yucca)
Spindle Tree (Euonymus species)
Syringa (Philadelphus, Mock Orange)
Corcorus (old name for Kerria)
Pear
Sweet Shrub
Chinese Box (possibly Japanese Boxwood)
Rhododendron
Hypericum
Holly
Hickory
Mulberry
Yellow Jessamine (Gelsemium)
Apple
Yew
Coffee Tree
Poplar
Cork Elm
English Ivy
Pittosporum
Pyrus Japonica (Quince)
Pecan
Plum
Fig
Peach
Currant
Jujube
Oleander
Lombardy Poplar
Nectarines
Roses
Fannie A. Nelms’ Herbarium, 1858
Marion Female Seminary, Perry County
Marion, Alabama

The Marion Female Seminary, Perry County, Marion, Alabama was founded in 1836. It had boarding space for 50 students and had an equal number of day students, who did not live on campus. They had kindergarten through college class work. It was widely respected and operated until the beginning of the 20th century.

As part of their studies, often students were required to make a herbarium of pressed flowers and leaves. This herbarium seems to have been part of Fannie A. Nelms’ course work. Miss Nelms graduated in June of 1858 and was subsequently was asked to join staff. She taught at the Marion Female Seminary from Sept. 1858 through June 1861.

In time Miss Nelms married John W. Underwood. The herbarium descended in the Underwood family and was ultimately donated to the Perry County Historic and Preservation Society. The herbarium is currently at the Female Seminary in Marion.

The herbarium is a bound red volume. Printed on the front cover in a florid script is the word "Herbarium" and "Fannie Nelms" has been embossed in smaller gold letters. The volume measured 11 3/4" by 8 1/2" with no title page or page numbers. Not all of the specimens are identified. There are 76 herbarium sheets 117 specimens mounted.

Compiled and submitted by George R. Stritikus.

ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF PLANTS IN THE HERBARIUM:

Althaea rosea  Hollyhock
Amianthium muscaetoxicum  fly poison
Anisostichus capreolata  Crossvine
Argemone altiflora  prickly poppy
Asclepias syriaca  Milkweed
Asclepias tuberosa  Butterfly weed
Asparagus officinalis  Asparagus
Belamcanda chinensis  Blackberry lily
Brassica rapa  Turnip
Calyxanthus floridus  Sweetshrub
Capsicum annuum  red pepper
Castanea pumila  Allegheny chinquapin
Ceanothus americanus  new jersey tea
Cheionanthus virginicus  white fringe tree
Cnidoscolus stimulosus  tread-softly
Coreopsis grandiflora  big flower coreopsis
Corylus florida  Dogwood
Crataegus sp.  Hawthorn
Cucumis sativus  Cucumber
Datura stramonium  Jimsonweed
Dianthus caryophyllus  Pink
Dianthus chinensis  sweet william
Fragaria virginiana  Strawberry
eucmenium sempervirens  Carolina jasmine
Geranium maculatum  wild cranesbill geranium
Gladiolus papilio  jacob's ladder
Helianthus annuus  common sunflower
Hemerocallis fulva  orange daylily
Hyacinthus orientalis  dutch hyacinth
Hydrangea quercifolia  oakleaf hydrangea
Iris hybrida  iris
dwarf iris
Itea virginica  Virginia sweetspire
Jasminum officinale  white star jasmine
Jasminum fruticans  yellow jasmine
Kalmia latifolia  Mountain laurel
Kerria japonica  Japanese kerria
Lagenaria leucantha  Gourd
Lathyrus odoratus  sweet pea
Privet
Ligustrum species  tulip tree
Lonicera japonica  Japanese honeysuckle
Lonicera sempervirens  Woodbine
Loosestrife
Lythrum salicaria  Loosetive
Malus coronaria  Crabapple
Matelea gonocarpa  Anglepods
Melis azedarach  Chinaberry
Melilotus species  sweet clover
Mirabilis jalapa  four o'clock
Mitchella repens  Partridge berry
Modiola caroliniana  ivy or cheeses
Narcissus X odorus L. var. Campervalleliet
Narcissus poeticus  poets narcissus
Oleander
Nigella damascena
Oenothera laciniata
Osmanthus cinnamomea
Passiflora incarnata
Penstemon species
Petunia axillaris
Philadelphus inodorus
Phlox divaricata
Phlox paniculata
Phlox paniculata
Podophyllum peltatum
Pogonia ophioglossoides
Polygala boykinii
Polygala grandiflora
Polygonum pensylvanicum
Potentilla simplex
Prunella vulgaris
Prunus persica
Prunus serotina
Punica granatum
Pyrrhopappus carolinianus
Raphanus sativus
Rhododendron canescens
Robinia pseudoacacia
Rosa chinensis
Rubus argutus
Rubus trivialis
Ruellia carolinensis
Salvia officinalis
Sambucus canadensis
Sanguinaria canadensis
Saponaria officinalis
Schrankia microphylla
Solanum carolinense
Specularia biflora
Spigelia marilandica
Stylosanthes biflora
Syringa vulgaris
Tephrosia virginiana
Tephrosia spicata

love-in-a-mist
cutleaf evening primrose
Cinnamon fern
blue passion flower
Penstemon
Petunia
Mockorange
sweet william phlox
Lichnidea
summer phlox
may apple
rose pogonia
boykin's milkwort
large flowered milkwort
Smartweed
Cinquefoil
samson snakeroot
Chickasaw plum
Peach
wild cherry
Pomegranate
Carolina false dandelion
garden radish
Piedmont azalea
black locust
bengal rose
Blackberry
Southern dewberry
wild petunia
Sage
Elderberry
Bloodroot
Soapwort
Sensitive brier
Horsenettle
venus's looking glass
indian pink
pencil flower
Lilac
goat's rue
Tephrosia
Thaspium chapmanii  
Tilia heterophylla  
Trifolium reflexum  
Tulipa gesneriana  
Vaccinium stamineum  
Verbena melindres  
Viburnum opulus  
Vicia caroliniana  
Vinca minor  
Viola floridana  
Viola priceana  
Vitex agnus-castus  
Zinnia species

Thaspium  
bee tree linden  
buffalo clover  
Tulip  
squaw-huckleberry  
Vervain  
Snowball  
Vetch  
common periwinkle  
common blue violet  
Confederate violet  
lilac chaste tree
Vineland Nursery
1858 Catalog

C. C. Langdon established the first, and certainly the largest, nursery operating in the Mobile, Alabama, in 1853. It was located twenty-seven miles north of Mobile at Langdon Station, and a sales office was maintained in Mobile. First known as Vineland Nursery, a few years later the name was changed to Langdon Nurseries and operated under Mr. Langdon’s direction until his death on June 8, 1889.

CATALOGUE

OF

FRUIT TREES, ROSES, &C

CULTIVATED AND FOR SALE BY

C.C. LANGDON

at

Vineland Nursery,

near Mobile, Alabama

FOR 1858-59.

MOBILE:
FARROW & DENNETT, PRINTERS, 3 NORTH WATER STREET
1858

Vineland Nursery is situated immediately on the Mobile and Ohio Railroad, 29 miles north of Mobile, and the facilities for shipping, with speed and safety, to all parts of southern and middle Alabama by the rivers, and to eastern Mississippi by railroad, are unsurpassed. All trees will be securely packed and distinctly labeled (for which there will be a charge sufficient only to pay the actual cost) and the packages delivered on the steamboat or railroad in Mobile at the prices respectively named in the list, the purchaser paying freight from Mobile. When thus delivered, and a receipt taken, the packages will be entirely at the risk of the purchaser.
Terms invariably, CASH, or City acceptance on short time. Where persons ordering trees are unknown to the undersigned, the cash must accompany the order, or a satisfactory reference given.

C.C. Langdon

Vineland Nursery
Mobile Co., Ala., Oct’r 1858

The following listing from the 1858 catalog was compiled and submitted George R. Stritikus.

Apples

Red Astrachan
Red June
Georgia Red June
Cane Creek
Red Margaret
Nantahalee
Early Sweet Bough
Julian
Early Strawberry
Aromatic Carolina
American Summer Pearmain
Summer Gravenstein
Jonathan
Porter
Yellow Belle-
Fall Pippin
Mammoth
Taunton
Black Warrior
Batchelor
Disharoon
Rome Beauty
World’s Wonder

Winter Apples of Southern origin

Allen’s Pippin
Yahoola
Bonum
Kentucky Streak
Cullawhee
Mattimuskeet
Southern Golden Pippin
Berry
Mangum
Nequassa
Gordon’s Seedling
Cullasaga
Clark’s Pearmain
Carter
Junaluskee
Elarkee
Nickajack
Shockley
Romanite [ Shockley]
Equinetely
Kinney’s Winter

Additional list of Apples

Beauty of the West
Benoni
Blinkbonny
Brister
Bruce’s Summer
Buff
Buncombe
Cheese
Defiance
Drap d’Or
Duckett
Early Joe
Early Harvest
El Dorado
Elgin
Esopus Spitzenberg
Fall Bough
Fameuse
Family
Flat Sweet
Garretson’s early
Golden Sweet
Greenville
Hartford Wine
Harwinton
Hawley
Holly
Hoover
Hubbardston’s Non-such
Jersey Sweet
June Sweet
Ladies’ Sweeting
Lady Apple
Limber Twig
Litchfield Pounder
Maverick’s Sweet
McDowell’s Sweet
Melon
Minister
New England Seek-no further
Peck’s Pounder
Pippin - Spring Hill
Pippin - Mountain
Pippin – Walker’s Yellow
Pippin - Holland
Pippin - King of
Pippin - Red Fall
Pippin – Bullock’s
Pippin - Monmouth
Pomme Royal
Pumpkin - Sweet
Pumpkin - Russet
Rabun
Rawle’s Janet
Red Warrior
Rhode Island Greening
Roxbury Russet
Saltonstall
Selma
Spice Sweet
Spitzenberg - New Town
Spitzenberg - Esopus
Spitzenberg - Flushing
Spitzenburg - Spring Hill
St. Lawrence
Sugar Loaf
Summer Russet
Summer Queen
Summer Paradise
Summer Rose
Talman’s Sweeting
Tender Skin
Twenty Ounce
Vandevere
Wall
White Spanish Reinette
Williams’ Favorite
Yellow June
Yellow May

Peaches-Freestones

Early Tillotson
Columbus June
Early York, Serrate
Cole’s Early Red
White June
Early Chelmsford
Large Early York
Bergen’s Yellow
Crawford’s early
George The Fourth
Yellow Rareripe
Royal George
Crawford’s Late
Large Rareripe
Red Rareripe
Noblesse
Orange Melocoton
Red Cheek Melocoton  
Smith's Favorite  
Napolean  
President  
Pocahonta  
Pace  
Columbia  
Druid Hill  
Brown's Free  
La Grange  
Admirable Tardif  
Abbott's Late Rareripe  
Graham's September  
St. Michael  
Baldwin  
Pride of Autumn

Peaches-Clingstones

Flewellen  
Belcher's  
Chinese  
Congress Cling  
Doctor  
Sims' Beauty  
Newington Cling  
Orange Cling  
Heath  
Henrietta  
Indian Blood  
Lemon Cling  
Rachel  
Watkins' Cling  
White Globe  
Deming's Orange  
Pavie Pompone  
Nix's White  
Austin's Late Red  
Thomas's November

Additional List of Peaches

Baltimore Rose  
Bass's Beauty  
Beauty Beaucaire  
Bissells Free  
Bon Ouvrier  
Buff  
Burgess's beauty  
Cade Cling  
Cherry's November  
Cooledge's Favorite  
Dame Blanche  
De Quesnoy
De Colmar
Dix’s Rareripe
Early Purple
Edward’s Late
Eliza Schmidtz
Georgia Rareripe
Gorgas
Graham’s Foundling
Gross Mignonne
Haden’s August
Hative de Ferriers
Honest John
Incomparable
Ispahan
Late Admirable
Lenior
Montgomery’s Late
Mrs. Jourdan’s Late
Nix’s Red
Old Mixon Free
Old Mixon Cling
Pitt’s Seedling
Pitt’s lemon Cling
Queen of the South
Reine des Verges
Rutherford’s October
Shanghai
Smock’s Free
Snow Cling
Snow Free
Southern Queen
Southern Favorite
Spencer’s Catawba
Spencer’s Large White
Stanford
Stewart’s Late
Stump the World
Susquehanna
Tarbel
Titon de Venus
Van Zandt’s Superb
Walter’s Early
White Imperial
White English

Pears

Madeleine
Beurre Giffard
Julienne
Hosen Shenk
Bartlett
Henry Fourth
Ananas
Flemish Beauty
Louise Bonne de Jersey
Seckel
Belle Lucrative
Beurre D'Amalis
Des Nonnes
Duchess D'Angouleme
Beurre D'Anjou
Beurre Diel
Virgalieu
White Doyenne
Vanmons Leon Le Clerc
Lawrence
Glout Moreau
Easter Beurre

Additional List of Pears

Abercrombie's Seedling
Alabama Sugar
Alpha
Amire Joannet
Ananas D'Eté
Andrews
Augleterre
Beau present D'Artois
Belle De Noel
Belle of Brussels
Bergamot Cadette
Beurre Bose
Beurre Bachelier
Beurre D'Amalis Panache
Beurre Golden of Bilboa
Beurre Kossuth
Beurre Langelier
Beurre Moiré
Beurre Nantais
Beurre Noisette
Beurre Superfin
Beurre Clairgeau
Beurre Goubault
Beurre Rance
Beurre Camiament
Beurre Charron
Bloodgood
Bon Chretein Fondante
Bonne D'Ezee
Brown Beurre
Buffam
Catillac
Chaumontel
Columbia
Crassane
Cushing
De Spoelberg
De Tongres
De Sorlis
Delices De Jodoigne
Delile De Beaujeau
Doct. Trosseau
Doyenne De Fais
Doyenne Du Comice
Doyenne Goubault
Doyenne Gray
Doyenne Robin
Doyenne Siculle
Doyenne D’Alencon
Doyenne D’Ete
Doyenne Boussock
Duchess of Mars
Duchess of Orleans
Duchess Panache
Dumortier
Dunmore
Epine Dumas
Fondante de Molines
Fondante Charneuse
Forelle
Fredrick of Wurtemberg
Fredricka Bremer
Gansel’s Bergamot
Graslin
Griffin
Hale
Harvard
Heathcot
Hessel
Howell
Hurtel
Jalousie de Fontenay
Jaminette
Josephine de Malines
Kingsessing
Kirtland
Knight’s Monarch
Laure de Glymes
Leon Le Clerc Laval
Marie Louise
Meutheuse De Corneille
Nouveau Poiteau
Omer Pacha
Onondaga
Oswego Beurre
Passe Colmar
Philadelphia
Pius IX
Pratt
Rapelje’s Seedling
Rhenish Colmar
Rostiezar
Saint Andre
Saint Germain
Saint Michael Archangel
Sheldon
Soldat Laboureur
Stevens Genessee
Summer Franc Real
Triomphe de Jodoigne
Urbaniste
Van Assene
Vicar of Wakefield
Winter Nellis

Plums

Bradshaw
Coe's Golden Drop
General Hand
Green Gage
Ickworth Imperatrice
Imperial Gage
Jefferson
Lombard
Morocco
Peach
Smith's Orleans
Washington

Apricots

Akarish
Early Red
Gros Musch
Hemskirke
Moorpark
Peach
Provence
Royal
St. Ambroise
Turkish

Nectarines

Chauviere
Early Newington
Fairchild's Early
Golden Large Early Violet
New White
Red Roman
Southern Queen
Stanwick
William Stewart
Mulberries

Cloud
English Everbearing
Hicks
Root’s Seedling

Grapes

Amber Catawba
Bland
Bordeaux.
Catawba
Clinton
Concord
Diana
Hartford Profile
Isabella
Lenoir
Pike Island
Scuppernong
Texas Post Oak
Thurmond

Raspberries

American Black.
Antwerp White
Antwerp Red
Belle de Fontenay
Brinkles, (Orange)
Cushing
Fastolf
Franconia
Knevet’s Giant
Large Fruited, monthly
Mervielle of four seasons
Orange, (Brinckles)
Victoria, (Belle de Fontenay)
Wilder
Yellow Magnum Bonum

Strawberries

Climax
Coronet Scarlet
Eclipse
Hooker’s Seedling
Hovey’s Seedling
Imperial Scarlet
Le Baron
McAvoy's Superior
Peabody's Hautbois
Primate
Scarlet Magnate
Scarlet Prolific
Transcendent Scarlet
Triumph

Blackberries

Lawton
New Rochelle

Roses

Augusta, (Climber)
Cornice de Marseilles
Cloth of Gold, (Climber)
Duchess of Sutherland
Giant of Battles
La Marque, (Climber)
La Reine
Luxembourg
Octavie
Pope Pius
Solfataire, (Climber)
Souvenir de la Malmaison
Rose Garden - Gowrie Plantation, 
Argyle Island, Georgia, 1859

A plant list from a plan for a rose garden with plant list for Gowrie Plantation on Argyle Island, Georgia, 1859

In the Mangault Papers in Southern Historical Collection at Chapel Hill, NC.

Because of the way the list is structured, this is a diagram of a garden, as it exists on the ground, not the plan for a hypothetical plan for one. Varieties followed by an asterisk (*) are ones not found listed in the American Rose Society's Modern Roses. Compiled and submitted by George Stritikus.

"myrtle from Charleston"
"Juled Margottin (probably Jeweled Margottin, a rose, 1853)
"Devonensis" (Tea rose - 1838)
"Lion de Combalts (rose *)
"Jacque Lafitte" (rose *)
"pittosporum variegated"
"chinese arbovitec"
"American arbovitec"
"Cupressed funebres - Weeping Cypress"
"Devonensis" (rose)
"La Reine" (probably La Reine Francais, Hybrid Perpetual, 1842)
"Souv. de la Reine D'Anteterre" (rose *)
"Caroline de Sansal" (Hybrid Perpetual, 1849)
"Triomphe de Orleans" (probably NOT Triomphe Orleanais 1912, otherwise *)
"Triomphe de L'Exposition" (Hybrid Perpetual, 1855)
"Enfant de Mt. Carmel" (rose *)
"Louise Odier" (Bourbon, 1851)
"Lydonie" (rose *)
"Palais de Crystal" (rose *)
"cape jasmine"
"pittosporum variegated"
"American Arbovitec"
"spirea"
"Aurora" (rose)
"Duchess D'Orleans" (rose)
"Safrona" (probably means Safrano - Tea rose, 1839)
"*Spirea reevssi" (reeves spirea)
"George IV" (called Rivers' Geo. IV, Hybrid China, 1820)
"La Marque" (probably Lamarque, a noisette rose, 1830)
"Adam Rose" (probably Adam, a Tea rose, 1833)

Added notes in margin : "wild holly", "bay bush", "wild shrub"
1860 Plant List
Texas Central Nurseries
near Brenham, Texas

Thomas Affleck, proprietor

The List of plants for sale from Affleck’s 1860 Southern Rural Almanac and Plantation and Garden Calendar from a limited edition copied and published as a Texas Sesquicentennial project by The New Year’s Creek Settlers Association - Elinor B. Jacobs, Gay Hill, Texas. Compiled and submitted by George R. Stritikus.

The nursery stock for sale both 1859 and 1860, consists of . . .

Apple trees in great variety
Pear, both dwarfs and standards
Peach, embracing all the best kinds
Nectarine
Apricot
Almond
Fig, some 50 varieties
Cherry, a few fine trees, dwarfs
Plum, in variety
Quince
Grape, Extra fine plants

American sorts: Isabella, Catawba, Diana, Clinton, Concord, Lenior, Hebremond, To-Kalon, Jaques (?), White Scuppernong

European sorts: Bowker, Bishop or Portier noir, Chasselas de Fontainbleau, Golden Chasselas, Red Royal Chasselas, Rose Chasselas, Early Black July, Grizzly Frontignan, Red Frontignan, White Frontignan, Garden Tokey, White Gascoigne, Old Black Hamburg, Mill-Hill Hamburg, Macready’s Early White, Early White Muscat, Pitmastom White Cluster, Queen of Nice, Raisin de Calabre, Royal Muscadine, Syrian, Verdilho, West’s St. Peters, Xeres or White Nice, Zinfandel, Pink Chasselas

Strawberry: Peabody’s New Hautbois, Hovey’s Seedling, Early Scarlet, Longworth’s Prolific, Black Prince, British Queen, Bishops Orange, Burr’s Rival Hudson, Crimson Cone, Genessee, Jenny Lind, Moyamensing, Prolific Orange, Scarlet Cone, Scott’s Seedling, Walker’s Seedling

Gooseberry, New American Seedling
Currants, in variety
Pomegranate, fruit bearing
Pecans, fine large trees of choice Texan sorts
Blackberry, New Rochelle
Raspberry, in variety

Ornamental Plants

Roses

Evergreen Trees and Plants

*Magnolia Grandiflora*
*Magnolia Fuscata*
*Holly*
Holly, small leaved; Ilex vomitaria or Yopan

Arbo Vitae, in variety

Junipers, Virginian or Red Cedar
  J. recurva
  J. squamata
  J. excelsa
  J. Suecia

Cupressus erioides

Laurier amandier, wild peach

Crateagus pyracantha

Photinia, three varieties

Eunonymus, evergreen and variegated

English Laurel

Tree Box

Dwarf Box, for edging

Myrtles, in variety

Scotch and Portuguese Broom

Privet, Chinese, Evergreen, Box-leaved and Myrtle-leaved

Mespilus (Eriobotrya Japonica) or Japan Plum

Cape Jassmine

Fortune’s New Chinese and a new Southern seedling, Annasina

Pittosporum, evergreen and variegated

Olea fragrans, Sweet Olive

Laurens nobilis, leaves sweetly fragrant

Carolina Laurel

Laurustinus

Live Oaks

Water Oaks

Cork Oaks

Turkey Oaks

Spruce, Norway, Silver-leaved, Balsam, &c

Cupressus sempervirens vel pyramidalis, upright or pyramidal Cypress, sometimes called Roman Cedar

Cupressus horizontalis

Cupressus Tournefortii

Irish Giant Ivy, a beautiful evergreen climbing plant

Deciduous Trees

Paulownia Imperialis

Silver-leaved Abele

Napoleon and Curled-leaved Weeping Willow

Magnolia Macrophylla, or Umbrella tree

Flowering Acacia

Crape Myrtles

Maples, Sliver-leaved Ash-leaved, Sugar, Norway, &c

Catalpa

Lampardy Poplar

Cerasus Mahaleb, or Perfumed Cherry

Dentzias, Spireas, and Buddleias

Snowballs and Lilacs

Venetian Sumach, or Fringe tree

Northern Weeping Elm

Laburnum, or Yellow Pea Tree

English Hawthorns

Kentucky Coffee Tree

Texas Wild China Tree
Mountain Ash, or Rowan Tree of Scotland
Varnish Tree
Wisteria consequana, or Chinese Cornucopia
Glycine frutescens
Forzythia viridissima
Paeonias Several varieties of blush, rose, pure white, and other colors, very double, and some of them quite fragrant
Amaryllis, in variety
Crinum amabile
Tuberose
Double Blue Neapolitan Violets
Single Blue Violets
Phloxes, a splendid collection of varied kinds
Verbenas
Asparagus, Grayson’s Purple Giant

Cuttings of Various Plants

Basket Willow
Cherokee rose
Crataegus pyracantha
Montgomery Nurseries
Montgomery, Alabama, 1860


As listed in the catalogue:

- Cape Jessamine
- Dwarf Cape Jessamine
- Dwarf Box
- Monthly Honeysuckle
- Japan Honeysuckle
- Chinese Glycine
- Yellow Jessamine
- White Jessamine
- Double Flowering Apple
- Double Flowering Peach
- Double Flowering Almond
- Lylacks, white and lavender
- Double Flowering Raspberry
- Althea
- Lagerstroemia
- Saringa
- Sweet Shrub
- Yellow Woodbine
- Red Woodbine
- Spyreas
- Hyacinths
- Chrysanthemums
- Geraniums
- Osier-true basket willow
- Roses
  - 9 Chinas
  - 13 Teas
  - 7 Noisettes
  - 4 Bourbons
  - 7 Mosses
  - 75 Hybrid Perpetuals
  - 16 Misc. [including Lady Banks yellow & white]
Langdon Nursery
Mobile, Alabama

1873-1874 ROSE LIST

The following are roses listed in the 1873-1874 Langdon Nursery catalog. Formerly known as Vineland Nursery, Langdon Nursery was one of the largest nursery in the southern central states in the mid-19th century. The roses are grouped and spelled as in the catalog. Langdon Nursery listed a total of 200 varieties for sale. Compiled and submitted by George R. Stritikus

Hybrid Perpetual Roses:
(total of 126 varieties)

Abbe Girandier
Louis Bonaparte
Alba carnea
Louise Darzans
Alpaide de Rotalier
Madame Boll
" Boutin
" Barny
" Charles Grapelet
" Wood
" Fremion
" Le Francois
" Moreau
" Rivers
" Rousset
" Rival
" Rothschild
" Victor Verdier
Alphonse Belin
Anna Alexieff
Ardoise de Lyons
Auguste Mie
Aurorea du Matin
Aurorea Boreale
Baronne Adolphe de Rothschild
" Haussmann
" Hallez
" de Rothschild
" Prevost
Beauty de Royhem
Belle Normande
M'Ile Annie Wood
" Elenor Grier
" Jeannie Marin
Bertha Baron
Blanche Lafitte
" de Meru
Maria Boisse
Boule de Neige
Marguerite de St. Armand
Cardinal Patrizzi
Marquisse de Bocella
Caroline de Sansal
Marechal Vaillant
" Suchet
Charles Le Febvre
Crystal Palace
Maurice Bernardin
Charles Verdier
Monte Christo
Clementine Duval
Mons. de Montigny
" Boncenne
Col. de Rougemont
Compte de Nanteviell
Oliver Delhomme
Comice de Marseilles
Oriflamme de St. Louis
Coquette des Alps
Paeonia
Doctor Arnal
Panache D’Orleans
Duc de Cases
Paul Verdier
Duchess de Magenta
Pius IX
" of Norfolk
Pierre Notting
Duke of Edinburgh
Prince of Moscow
" of Wales
" Noir
" Camille de Rohan
Eugene Verdier
Felix Genero
Fisher Holmes
Gen. Changarnier
Princesse Mathilde
" Jacqueminot
Professor Duchartier
" Simpson
" Washington
" du Midi
" des Violettes
Queen Victoria
Reine Blanche
George Prince
Giant of Battles
Gloire de Montplaisier
" de Santeray
Senator Vaissie
" de Charles Montault
" de Wm. Wood
Souvenir du Comte Cavour
Gustave Coraux
Ipswich Gem
Jean Touvais
" Goujon
" Lambert
Standard of Marengo
Susanna Wood
Sydonia
Jeanne Guillot
Thorin
Joasine Hanet
Thyra Hammerich
John Hopper
Triomphe des Beaux Arts
" de Paris
Jules Margottin
La France
Vainqueur de Goliath
La Reine
Victoire D'Austerlitz
L'enfant de Mt. Carmel
Victor Trouillard
Leopold Premier
Victor Verdier
Lion des Combats
Vulcan
Lord Clyde
William Jesse
Lord Raglan
Xavier Olibo

Bourbon Roses:
(total of 11 varieties)

Appoline
Hermosa
" Climbing
Imperatrice Eugenie
Julius Cesar
Madame de Stella
Monsieur Jard
Peerless  
Prince de Salm  
Rev. H. Dombrain  
Souv. de Malmaison

Noisette Roses:
(Total of 18 varieties)

America  
Beauty of Greenmount  
Caroline Marniese  
Celine Forestier  
Champney's Pink Cluster  
Euphrosine  
Fellenburg  
Fortune's Yellow  
Gem of the Prairies  
Jaun Desprez  
Lamarque  
Madame Des Longchamps  
M'lle Aristide  
" Ausline  
Miss Glegg  
Ophire  
Solfaterre  
Washington

Tea Roses:
(Total of 22 varieties)

Archimede  
Bella  
Bon Silene  
Bougere  
Caroline  
Canoni  
Comtesse Ouwaroff  
Devoniensis, Climbing  
Gigantesque  
Girard Desbois  
Gloire de Bordeaux  
Homer  
Isabella Sprunt  
Jean Pernet  
La Pactole  
La Sylphide  
Madame Charles  
" Damaizin  
Marechal Neil  
Safrano
Souv. D'un Ami
Triomphe de Luxenborg

China Roses:
(Total of 9 varieties)

Arch Duke Charles
Beauharnais
Cels
Daily Pink
Jacksonii
Laurenciana
Lucullus
President D'Olbecque
Rival D'Pastum

Perpetual Moss Roses:
(Total of 9 varieties)

Eugene de Savoie
General Drout
James Veitch
Madame Edouard Ory
Ma Punctua
Perpetual White
Raphael
Salet
Unique

Miscellaneous Roses:
(Total of 5 varieties)

Banksia, White
" Yellow
Queen of the Prairies
Madame Plantier
Persian Yellow
## Fruits, Flowers And Vegetables

Mrs. Mary S. Patterson Gardening Journal, 1879-1884  
Caldwell County, North Carolina

The following are lists of fruits, flowers and vegetables from the gardening journal of Mrs. Mary S. Patterson, Caldwell County, North Carolina. The journal located at the North Carolina State Archives in the Private Manuscript collection. Compiled and submitted by

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant</th>
<th>Variety (if given)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Asparagus</td>
<td>Colossal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beans</td>
<td>Canadian Wonder, Dwarf Golden Wax, Early Valentine, German Wax, Golden Wax</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beet</td>
<td>Egyptian Turnip</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabbage</td>
<td>Jersey Wakefield, F[illegible]ter's Brunswick, Flat Dutch, American Savoy, Large York, Excelsior</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carrots</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Citron melons</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cucumber</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gooseberry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grape</td>
<td>Concord, Catawba, Isabella</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lettuce</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lima Beans</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Muskmelon</td>
<td>Casaba, Skillman's netted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mustard</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Okra</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Onion</td>
<td>New Queen, Neapoliton, Margajola, Yellow Strawberry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pears</td>
<td>dwarf, Bartlett, Napoleon, Duchess, Seckel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peas</td>
<td>Hancock, Champion of England, Telegraph, American Wonder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pepper</td>
<td>Sweet Mountain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potato</td>
<td>Irish - Early Rose, Beauty of Hebron, White Elephant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potato</td>
<td>Sweet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radish</td>
<td>White Olive, Scarlet Button</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raspberries</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salsify</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strawberry</td>
<td>Belmont</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swiss Chard</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tomato</td>
<td>Trophy, Hathaway, Canada Victor, Conqueror, Green Sage, Paragon, Golden Trophy, Acme, Livingston's Favorite</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turnip</td>
<td>Philadelphia Early</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watermelon</td>
<td>Mountain Sweet, Peerless, Orange</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

List of flowers mentioned in gardening journal of Mrs. Mary S. Patterson, Caldwell Co., N. C [NC State Archives, Private Manuscript collection]
Verbena
Salvia
Lavender
Petunia
Cobea
Singel Dahlia
Rose - Cels, Mlle Austine, Laurette, Bon Tilien
Zinnia
Marigold
Sun Flower - double, single
Batchelor Brittons
Poppy
Summer Chrysanthemum
Stock

The following list was found in the back of the journal:

Names of Apple Trees in new orchard

The following were planted December 1879
Limbertwig (12)
Shockley (9)
Wine Sap (5)
Edwards (2)
Roper (2)
Buckingham (I 2)
Grogg, (1 2)
Grimes Golden (3)
Turtle (2)
Raciebo (3)
Red Graft (4)
Bank (3)
Early Harvest (5)
Red June (5)
Yellow May (5)
"Fort" (illegible) e& cheese (1)
"Sau[illegible]" (seedling) (1)

The following were planted February, 1882
Golden Winter (12)
Boldwine (12)
Nausimond Beauty (6)
Red Astrachan (6)
Early Red Streak (6)
Horse (3)
Magnum Bonum (6)
Simmons (6)
Included loosely in back of book are charts indicating tree locations in the orchards tat include the following.

Listing of apple grafts made in 1884
- Father Abraham
- Tender A [illegible]
- Turkey Egg
- Clarke
- Horse
- Spice

Tender cheese
- Tender Red

Rhode Island Greening
- Spice
- Tender cheese
- Tender Red
- Rhode Island Greening
List of roses in the garden of Lavinia C. Roberts.

From photocopy of partial list found in booklet entitled, *List of Flowers. 1885*, belonging to F. C. Roberts of New Bern, NC. [Location of original booklet currently unknown.] Submitted by Perry Matthews, Tyron Palace, New Bern, North Carolina. The list has been alphabetized.

Rosa “A. Christople”, apricot; P.H.;
Rosa “Agrippina”, crimson; P.H.; [Cramoisi Superieur, China, 1832]
Rosa “Baroness Rothschild”, light Rose; R.S.; [HP, 1868]
Rosa “Beauty of Stapleford”, pink; R.S.; [HTea, 1879]
Rosa “Bella” (2), white; P.H.
Rosa “Bon Silene”, carmine; P.H.; [Tea, 1839]
Rosa “Bourbon Queen” (2), rose; P.H.; [Bourbon, 1834]
Rosa “Camoes”, salmon shaded with [illegible]; P.H.; [HTea, 1881]
Rosa “Canary” (2), yellow; P.H.; [Tea, 1852]
Rosa “Catherine Mermet”, flesh; E.H.; [Tea, 1869]
Rosa “Charles Rovali” (2), carmine; P.H.; [Tea, 1876]
Rosa “Climb. Jules Margotten”, pink; R.S.; [HP, 1853]
Rosa “Cloth of Gold”, yellow; P.H.; [Noisette, 1843]
Rosa “Comtesse de Casenta”, dark purpl crimson; P.H.; [Tea, 1877]
Rosa “Comtesse de la Barthe”, pink
Rosa “Comtesse Riza du Parc”, copper rose; R.S.; [Tea, 1876]
Rosa “Comtesse Riza du Parc”, crimson; P.H.; [Tea, 1876]
Rosa “Cornelia Cook” (2), white; P.H.; [Cornelle Koch, Tea, 1855]
Rosa “Crown Prince”, purpl. Crimson; R.S.; [HP, 1880]
Rosa “Duchesse de Brabant”, rose; E.H.; [Tea, 1857]
Rosa “Duchesse of Edinburgh” (2), crimson; P.H.; [Tea, 1874]
Rosa “Empress of India”, dark crimson; E.H.
Rosa “Etoile de Lyon” (2), sulph yellow; R.S.; [Tea, 1881]
Rosa “Eugene Furst”, crim scarlet; R.S.; [HP, 1875]
Rosa “Fisher Holmes”, red scarlet; E.H.; [HP, 1865]
Rosa “Gen. Jacqueminot”, scarlet; R.S.; [HP, 1853]
Rosa “Ingrocente Pirola” (2), white; P.H.
Rosa “Isabella Sprunt”, can. yellow; R.S.; [Tea, 1845]
Rosa “Isabella Sprunt”, yellow; E.H.; [Tea, 1845]
Rosa “James Sprunt”, crimson; E.H.
Rosa “Jean Pernet”, sulph. Yellow; P.H.
Rosa “Jules Finger”, rosy scarlet; R.S.; [Tea, 1879]
Rosa “La France”, salmon shade rose; P.H.; [HTea, 1867]
Rosa “La Jonquille”, gold. yellow
Rosa “La Nankeen”, [illegible] yellow; R.S.; [Le Nanquin, Tea, 1871]
Rosa “Lady Warrender”, pure white; E.H.
Rosa “Le Pactol” (2), sulp yellow; R.S.; [Le Pactole, Tea, 1845]
Rosa “Lettie Coles”, pink; P.H.; [Letty Coles, Tea, 1876]
Rosa “Louis van Houtte”, [illegible] crimson; R.S.; [HP, before 1866]
Rosa “M. Roda” (2), yellow; P.H.
Rosa “Mad Caroline Kuster” (2), osage yellow; R.S.
Rosa “Mad Lambard”, salmon pink; R.S.; [Mme. Lambard, Tea, 1878]
Rosa “Mad. Camille”, rose flesh; R.S.; [Tea, 1871]
Rosa “Mad. de St. Joseph”, [illegible]; E.H.; [Tea]
Rosa “Mad. Isaac Perire”, carmine; R.S.; [Mme Isaac Pereire, Bourbon, 1881]
Rosa “Blanche Moreau”, white moss; R.S.; [Moss, 1880]
Rosa “Mad. Margotten”, yellow; R.S.; [Mme Margottin, Tea, 1866]
Rosa “Mad. Sophie Probst”, ple Sat Rose; R.S.;
Rosa “Magna Charta”, pink; E.H.; [HP, 1876]
Rosa “Marechal Neil”, golden yellow; R.S.; [Noisette, 1864]
Rosa “Maria Durrell”, salmon; E.H.
Rosa “Marie Bauman”, crimson; R.S.; [Marie Baumann, HP, 1863]
Rosa “Marie Guillot”, white; R.S.; [Tea, 1874]
Rosa “Marie van Houtte”, white yellow; R.S.; [Tea, 1871]
Rosa “Marshall Robert” (2), canary yellow; P.H.
Rosa “Michael Sanders”, pink; E.H.; [HTea, 1879]
Rosa “Mine Welch”, apr. yellow shade darker red; P.H.; [Tea, 1878]
Rosa “Mine. Berard”, deep carmine; P.H.; [Tea, 1872]
Rosa “Mine. Camille” (4), Flesh; P.H.; [Tea, 1871]
Rosa “Mine. Falcot” (2), Buff; P.H.; [Tea, 1858]
Rosa “Mine. Rachel”, white; P.H.
Rosa “Niphetos”, pure white; P.H.; [Tea, 1843]
Rosa “Niphetos”, pure white; R.S.; [Tea, 1843]
Rosa “Nuiss Edith Gifford”, ivory white; P.H.
Rosa “Paul Neyron”, pale Rose; R.S.; [HP, 1869]
Rosa “Perfection des Blanches”, white ting Pink; R.S.; [Noisette, 1873]
Rosa “Perle de Lyon”, deep yellow; E.H.; [Tea, 1872]
Rosa “Perle des Jardins”, can. yellow; R.S.; [Tea, 1874]
Rosa “Polyantha Mignonette”, rose; R.S.; [Pol, 1880]
Rosa “Princess Vera”, cream white; E.H.
Rosa “Queen's Scarlet” (2), scarlet; R.S.; [China, 1880]
Rosa “Red Malmaison”, deep carmine; P.H.; [Bourbon, 1846]
Rosa “Safrano”, apricot yellow; P.H.; [Tea, 1839]
Rosa “Souv d'un amie”, rosy (illegible); R.S.; [Tea, 1846]
Rosa “Souv. de St. Pierre”, purple crimson; P.H.
Rosa “Sunset”, saffron & orange; P.H.; [Tea, 1883]
Rosa “Ulrich Bruner”, Carm. Rose; R.S.; [Ulrich Brunner Fils, HP, 1881]
Rosa “White Bon Silene” (2), P.H.
# Catherine Cole’s Seed, Bulb and Plant Order

List of seeds, bulbs and plants ordered by Miss Mary Catherine Cole in March, 1890. Found in her *Accounts & Memo book, 1890-1899*. From the Cole-Taylor papers, Southern Historical Collection, University of North Carolina-Chapel Hill. Submitted by Perry Matthews, Tryon Palace, New Bern, NC.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name as Ordered</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Achillea alba</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aquilegia Double</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bell flower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Browallia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>California poppy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calliopsis New Double</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calochortus bulbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Camassia esculenta</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Casaba muskmelon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Centranthus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chrysanthemum, Ostrich plume</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collomia, Red</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cornflower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cosmos large flowers, pure white</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cosmos, all colors Hybrids</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Currant Crandall Tree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Currant Fay’s prolific</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cynoglossum white</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daisy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delphinium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dianthus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dipper gourd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feverfew Little Belk, white</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feverfew, Little Fred, yellow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freesia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fritillaria meleagris</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gourds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helleborus niger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hugelia coenilac</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juneberry, Improved Dwarf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Larkspur</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Larkspur, yellow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lily of the valley, Pink</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lychnis, Burning star, all colors mixed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lychnis, perennial, mixed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malope</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marguerite carnations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mignonette, five varieties</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mockorange</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peanut, early sweet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pear, Melon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pear, New Japan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phlox</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Phloxes, Giant perennial
Platycodon grandiflora
Plum, Abundance
Plum, New Japan
Plum, Spaulding
Polygonum
Pyrethrum
Snowball
Star verbena
Sweet pea
Sweet William (single, double)
Torrenia
Trifoliate Orange
Wahlenbergia
Wineberry, Child's Great Japanese
Yucca
Chase Nursery
Chase, Alabama

A list of rose varieties in the 1909 Wholesale Nursery Catalog

The following is a list of rose varieties that appear in the 1909 wholesale nursery catalogue of Chase Nursery, Chase, Alabama. Seven roses are listed in the catalogue as being grown in great quantity—Baltimore Belle, Crimson Rambler, Dorothy Perkins, Empress of China, Madame Plantier, Queen of the Prairie, and Wichuraiana. The catalog lists 45 roses and is in the library of the Birmingham Botanical Garden. Compiled and submitted by George R. Stritikus.

SPECIES ROSES

- Rosa blanda
- Rosa lucida
- Rosa virginiana
- Rosa wichuraiana

VARIETIES

- Balduin
- Baltimore Belle
- Boule de Neige
- Cherokee
- Coquette des Alpes
- Crimson Rambler
- Dorothy Perkins
- Duc de Rohan
- Empress of China
- Frau Karl Druschi
- Freiherr von Marschall
- Gruss an Teplitz
- Helen Gould
- Henri Martin
- Hermosa
- Hugh Watson
- Jacqueminot
- John Hopper
- Lady Gay
- Madame Caroline Testout
- Madame Plantier
- Magna Carta
- Maman Cochet, Pink
- Maman Cochet, White
- Marechal Niel
- Marshall P. Wilder
- Meadow Rose
- Meteor
- Mrs. B. R. Cant
- Paul Neyron
Philadelphia Rambler
Pink Rambler
Prairie Queen
Prince Camille de Rohan
Princess Alexandria
Queen of the Prairie
Reine Marie Henriette
Snow Queen
Souvenir de Pierre Notting
Thalia
Ulrich Brunner Fils
White Rambler
William Notting
William R. Smith
Yellow Cochet
Rosemont Gardens
Montgomery, Alabama

A list of rose varieties in a 1921 Catalog

These roses are listed in a catalogue from Rosemont Gardens, in Montgomery and is dated 1921. There are 50 roses listed in alphabetical order. This firm is still in business today but as a retail and wholesale concern only. It is one of the cities oldest, being founded by the Patterson family in the late 1800's. They were the largest producers of greenhouse roses in the southeast, back in the 1950's. Compiled and Submitted by George R. Stritikus.

VARIETIES OF ROSES

American Beauty
American beauty, Climbing
Baby Rambler
Baby Rambler, Pink
Balduin
Bessie Brown
Bougere
Bride
Bridesmaid
Bridesmaid, Climbing
Cecile Brunner
Celia
Columbia
Dinsmore
Duchess de Brabant
Etoile de France
Etoile de Lyon
Gainesborough
General Robert E, Lee
Golden Gate
Hadley
Helen Gould
Hoosier Beauty
Ivory
J. B. Clark
Jonkheer J. L. Mock
Kaiserin Augusta Victoria
Killarney, White
La France
Lady Hillingdon
Madame Lombard
Madame Segond Weber
Mademoiselle Charles Wood
Magna Carta
Maman Cochet, White
Mareshal Neil
Milady
Mrs. Aaron Ward
Mrs. Arthur Robert Waddell
Mrs. B. R. Cant
Ophelia
Paul Neyron
President Cleveland, Climbing
R. M. Henriette
Radiance
Radiance, Red
Richmond
Ruth Vestal
Souvenir D'Malmaison
Souvenir du President Carnot
Sunburst
Sweetheart Rose
Wellesley
William R. Smith
Dumbarton Oaks

Beatrix Farrand designed the Dumbarton Oaks Garden, located in the Georgetown Section of Washington, DC, between 1921 and 1947 for client Mildred Barnes Bliss. Dumbarton Oaks is one of the nation’s finest surviving gardens of the Country House Era. The present garden, consisting of all the original formal spaces and some of the naturalistic portions, was given to Harvard University in 1941.

In 1941 Beatrix Farrand wrote her *Plant Book* that outlined her design philosophy for the gardens and included a detailed plant list for each section of the garden. 1980 the Trustees for Harvard, Dumbarton Oaks, published *Beatrix Farrand’s Plant Book for Dumbarton Oaks*, edited by Diane Kostial McGuire. The following is compiled from that publication.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Specified Botanical Name</th>
<th>Common Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Abelia grandiflora</td>
<td>Glossy abelia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acanthopanax pentaphyllus</td>
<td>Five-leaved aralia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acer negundo</td>
<td>Box elder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acer palmatum</td>
<td>Japanese maple</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acer platanoides</td>
<td>Norway maple</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acer rubrum</td>
<td>Red maple</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acer saccharinum [A. dasyacarpum]</td>
<td>Silver maple</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acer saccharinum</td>
<td>Silver maple</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aconitum sp.</td>
<td>Aconite</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Actaea rubra</td>
<td>Snakeberry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aesculus hippocastanum</td>
<td>Common horse chestnut</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aesculus parviflora</td>
<td>Bottlebrush buckeye</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ailanthus glandulosa</td>
<td>Tree-of-heaven</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Akebia quinata</td>
<td>Five-leaf akebia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alcea ‘Brilliant Mixture’</td>
<td>Hollyhock</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Althea rosea</td>
<td>Hollyhock</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[Alcea rosea]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ampelopsis engelmannii</td>
<td>Woodbine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[Parthenocissus quinquefolia]</td>
<td>Porcelain ampelopsis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ampelopsis heterophylla</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[A. brevipedunculata maximowiczii]</td>
<td>Boston ivy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ampelopsis lowii</td>
<td>Woodbine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[Parthenocissus tricuspidata 'L.']</td>
<td>Woodbine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ampelopsis quinquefolia</td>
<td>Boston ivy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[Parthenocissus q.]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ampelopsis quinquefolia 'Engelmannii'</td>
<td>Woodbine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[Parthenocissus q. 'E.']</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ampelopsis tricuspidata</td>
<td>Boston ivy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[Parthenocissus t.]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ampelopsis veitchii</td>
<td>Boston ivy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[Parthenocissus tricuspidata 'V.']</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anchusa 'Sutton’s Royal Blue’</td>
<td>Columbine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aquilegia sp.</td>
<td>Wormwood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Artemisia sp.</td>
<td>Japanese aucuba</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aucuba japonica</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Azalea arborescens
[Rhododendron arborescens]
Azalea indica
[Rhododendron indicum]
Azalea indica alba
[Rhododendron mucronatum]
Azalea nudiflora
[Rhododendron periclymenoides]
Bambusa sp.
Baptisia tinctoria
Benjamin actinole
[Lindera benzoin]
Berberis Argentina
Berberis darwinii
Berberis julianae
Berberis sargentiana
Berberis thunbergii
Berberis verniculosa
Berberis vulgaris
Bignonia sp.
Buddleia sp.
Buxus sempervirens
Buxus sempervirens 'Suffruticosa'
Callicarpa purpurea
[C. dichotoma]
Callicarpa vulgaris
Calycanthus floridus
Castanea dentata
Cedrus atlantica
Cedrus deodara
Cedrus libani
[C. libani]
Celtis occidentalis
Cerastium sp.
Cercidiphyllum japonicum
Ceris canadenisis
Chaenomeles japonica
Chaenomeles sinensis
[Cydonia sinensis]
Cheiranthus 'Cloth of Gold'
Cheiranthus 'Blood Red'
Chionanthus virginicus
Chionodoxa sp.
Chrysanthemum sp.
Chrysanthemum sp.
Chrysanthemum superbum
Citrus trifoliata
[Poncirus trifoliata]
Clematis 'Mrs. Brydon'
Clematis grea
Clematis hortyi
Clematis jackmanii
Clematis montana rubens
[C. m. 'Undulata' r.]
Clematis paniculata
Clematis tecensis

Sweet azalea
Macranthum azalea
Snow azalea
Purple honeysuckle
Bamboo
Wild indigo
Spicebush
Sargent barberry
Darwin's barberry
Wintergreen barberry
Sargent barberry
Japanese barberry
Warty barberry
Common barberry
Trumpet vine
Butterfly bush
Common box
Edging box
Chinese beautyberry
Heather
Carolina allspice
American chestnut
Atlas cedar
Deodar cedar
Cedar-of-Lebanon
Hackberry
Mouse-ear chickweed
Katsura tree
Redbud
Japanese quince
Chinese quince
Wallflower
Wallflower
Fringe tree
Glory-of-the-snow
Chrysanthemum
Chrysanthemum [Korean hybrid]
Shasta daisy
Trifoliate orange
Mrs. Brydon clematis
Henry clematis
Jackman clematis
Autumn-flowering clematis
Scarlet clematis
Dumbarton Oaks
1921-1947
Washington, DC

Clematis virginiana
Convalaria majalis
Cornus florida
Cornus kousa
Cornus mas
Cornus sp.
Cotoneaster dielsianus
Cotoneaster horizontalis
Crataegus cordata
(C. phaenopyrum)
Crataegus monogyna
Crataegus sp.
Crocus sp.
Cydonia japonica
(C. japonica)
Cydonia sinensis
Cydonia vulgaris
(C. oblonga)
Cytisus albus
Cytisus sp.
Deutzia gracilis
Deutzia lemoinei
Deutzia scabra
Deutzia sp.
Dianthus barbatus 'Pink Beauty'
Dimorphotheca aurantica
 Diospyros virginiana
Elaeagnus angustifolia
Elaeagnus pungens
Elaeagnus sp.
Eranthis hyemalis
Erythronium sp.
Eschscholzia 'Special Mixture'
Eupatorium coelestinum
Exochorda racemosa
Fagus americana
(F. grandifolia)
Fagus ferruginea grandifolia
(F. grandifolia)
Fagus grandifolia
Fagus sylvatica 'Purpurea'
Fagus sylvatica 'Purpurea Riversii'
Ficus sp.
Forsythia intermedia 'Spectabilis'
Forsythia intermedia
Forsythia sp.
Forsythia suspensa
Fragaria chiloensis
Fraxinus sp.
Fritillaria sp.
Galardia 'Special Mixture'
Galanthus nivalis
Galanthus sp.

Virgin's bower
Lily-of-the-valley
Flowering dogwood
Kousa dogwood
Cornelian cherry
Dogwood
Diels' cotoneaster
Rock cotoneaster
Washington thorn

English hawthorn
Hawthorn
Crocus
Japanese quince

Chinese quince
Common quince

Portuguese broom
Broom
Slender deutzia
Lemoine deutzia
Fuzzy deutzia
Deutzia
Sweet William
Cape marigold
Common persimmon
Russian olive
Thorny eleagnus
Eleagnus
Winter aconite
Dog-tooth violet

Winged spindle tree
Winter creeper

Hardy ageratum
Pearl bush
American beech

American beech
European purple-leaved beech
Rivers' purple-leaved beech
Fig
Showy border forsythia
Border forsythia
Forsythia
Weeping forsythia
Beach strawberry
Ash
Guinea-hen flower

Common snowdrop
Snowdrop
Gelsemium carolinianum
[G. sempervirens]
Geum 'Lady Stratheden'
Geum 'Mrs. Bradshaw'
Ginkgo biloba
Gleditsia triacanthos
Hamamelis virginiana
Hedera helix
Hedera helix 'Gracilis'
Hedera sp.
Heliotropium sp.
Helleborus sp.
Hemerocallis flava
[H. lilioasphodelus]
Hemerocallis sp.
Hepatica sp.
Hibiscus syriacus rosea
Hibiscus syriacus
Hizoria sp.
[Carya]
Hosta caerulea
[H. ventricosa]
Hosta sp.
Hydrangea grandiflora
[H. paniculata 'Grandiflora']
Hydrangea quercifolia
Hyssopus sp.
Ilex aquifolium
Ilex buxifolia
[I. crenata 'Buxifolia']
Ilex crenata
Ilex crenata 'Fortunei'
[I. c. 'Latifolia']
Ilex crenata 'Macrophylla'
Ilex fujisanensis
[I. pedunculosa]
Ilex glabra
Ilex microphylla
[I. crenata 'Microphylla']
Ilex opaca
Iris sp.
Jasminum floridum
Jasminum grandiflorum
Jasminum nudiflorum
Jasminum officinal
Jasminum sp.
Juglans nigra
Juglans regia
Kalmia latifolia
Koelreuteria paniculata
Lagerstroemia indica
Carolina yellow jasmine
Maidenhair tree
Honey locust
American witch hazel
English ivy
Thin-leaved English ivy
Ivy
Heliotrope
Hellebore
Yellow daylily
Daylily
Liverleaf
Pink Rose-of-Sharon
Rose-of-Sharon
Hickory
Blue plantain lily
Plantain lily
Peegee hydrangea
Oakleaf hydrangea
Hyssoop
English holly
Box-leaved Japanese holly
Japanese holly
Japanese holly
Big-leaf Japanese holly
Inkberry
Little-leaved Japanese holly
American holly
Flag
Flowering jasmine
Spanish jasmine
Winter jasmine
Common white jasmine
Jasmine
Black walnut
Persian walnut
Mountain laurel
Varnish tree
Varnish tree
Beautybush
Golden chain tree
Crape myrtle
Lagerstroemia indica 'Alba'
Lavandula sp.
Leucothoe catesbaei [L. fontanesiana]
Ligustrum amurense
Ligustrum californicum
[L. ovalifolium]
Ligustrum japonicum
Ligustrum ovalifolium
Ligustrum regelianum
[L. obtusifolium r.]
Ligustrum vulgare
Lilium sp.
Liriodendron tulipifera
Lonicera fragrantissima
Lonicera japonica
Lonicera japonica 'Halliana'
Lonicera maackii
Lonicera nitida
Lonicera sempervirens
Lonicera sp.
Lonicera tatarica
Lycium balsamifolium
Maclura pomifera
Magnolia conspicua
[M. heptapeta]
Magnolia conspicua denudata
[M. heptapeta]
Magnolia glauca
[M. virginiana]
Magnolia grandiflora
Magnolia kobus
Magnolia macrophylla
Magnolia soulangiana
Magnolia stellata
Mahonia aquifolium
Mahonia bealei
Malus angustifolia
Malus arnoldiana
Malus atrosanguinea
Malus baccata
Malus coronaria
Malus floribunda
Malus ioensis 'Plena'
Malus sargentii
Malus scheideckeri
Malus sp. 'Delicious'
Malus sp. 'Duchess'
Malus sp. 'Early red'
Malus sp. 'Williams'
Malus sp. 'Winesap'
Malus sp.
Malus spectabilis
Matthiola incana 'Anna'
Matthiola incana 'Annua'
Matthiola incana 'Anna'
Melissa sp.

White crape myrtle
Lavender
Drooping leucothoe
Amur privet
California privet
Wax-leaf privet
California privet
Regel's privet
Common privet
Lily
Tulip poplar
Winter honeysuckle
Japanese honeysuckle
Hall's Japanese honeysuckle
Bush honeysuckle
Box honeysuckle
Trumpet honeysuckle
Honeysuckle
Tatarian honeysuckle
Common matrimony vine
Osage orange
Yulan magnolia

Yulan magnolia
Sweet bay
Southern magnolia
Kobus magnolia
Great-leaved magnolia
Saucer magnolia
Star magnolia
Oregon grape
Leatherleaf mahonia
American crabapple
Arnold crabapple
Car-mine crabapple
Siberian crabapple
Sweet-scented crabapple
Showy crabapple
Bchtel's crabapple
Sargent crabapple
Scheidecker crabapple
Apple
Apple
Apple
Apple
Chinese flowering apple
Ten weeks stock(pink)
Ten weeks stock (pale mauve)
Ten weeks stock (white)
Balm
Monarda sp.
Morus alba
Morus rubra
Muscari botryoides
Myosotis scorpioides
Nandina domestica
Narcissus sp.
Nelumbo sp.
Nepeta sp.
Nicotiana sp.
Ophiopogon sp.
Osmanthus aquifolium
Osmanthus heterophyllus
Osmorhiza sp.
Ostrya virginiana
Oxalis sp.
Pachysandra sp.
Pachysandra terminalis
Paonia albiflora
Paonia moutan
Paonia sp.
Parthenocissus betternhylle
Paulownia tomentosa
Pelargonium crispum
Petunia 'Blue Bedder'
Philadelphus coronarius
Philadelphus grandiflorus
Phlox drummondii 'Sutton's Purity'
Phlox drummondii 'Violet Beauty'
Phlox drummondii 'Blue Beauty'
Phlox drummondii 'Pink Beauty'
Phlox Sp.
Phlox subulata
Picea excelsa
Pieris floribunda
Pieris japonica
Pinus strobus
Platanus occidentalis
Platycladus sp.
Podophyllum peltatum
Poncirus trifoliata
Primula sp.
Prunus 'Windsor'
Prunus americana
Prunus armeniaca
Prunus avium
Prunus caroliniana
Prunus cerasus
Prunus domestica
Prunus glandulosa
Prunus niedzwetzkyana
Prunus serrulata
Prunus verrucosa
Wild bergamot
White mulberry
American mulberry
Grape hyacinth
Forget-me-not
Heavenly bamboo
Daffodil
Lotus
Catmint
Tobacco-plant
Lily turf
Chinese holly
Sweet cicely
Blue beech
Wood sorrel
Pachysandra
Japanese pachysandra
Chinese peony
Tree peony
Peony
Large-leaved woodbine
Kari tree
Lemon-scented geranium
Mock orange
Mountain phlox
Norway spruce
Mountain andromeda
Japanese andromeda
White pine
Buttonwood
Balloon flower
Mayapple
Trifoliate orange
Primrose
Windsor cherry
Wild plum
Apricot
Bird cherry
Cherry laurel
Sour cherry
Common plum
Flowering almond
Wild black cherry
Japanese flowering cherry
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Scientific Name</th>
<th>Common Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Prunus serulata sachalinensis 'Kafugen'</strong></td>
<td>Flowering cherry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Prunus shidare 'Higan Zakura'</strong></td>
<td>Flowering cherry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[<strong>P. subhirtella 'Higan Zakura'</strong>]</td>
<td>Weeping spring cherry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Prunus shidare 'Kanzan Zakura'</strong></td>
<td>Flowering cherry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[<strong>P. subhirtella 'Kanzen Zakura'</strong>]</td>
<td>Flowering cherry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Prunus shidare 'Higan'</strong></td>
<td>Flowering cherry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[<strong>P. subhirtella 'Pendula'</strong>]</td>
<td>Flowering cherry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Prunus shidare</strong></td>
<td>Flowering cherry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Prunus sp.</strong></td>
<td>Cherry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Prunus subhirtella</strong></td>
<td>Higan cherry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Prunus subhirtella 'Shidare-Higan-Zakura'</strong></td>
<td>Flowering cherry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Prunus subhirtella 'Autunmalis'</strong></td>
<td>Autumn flowering cherry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Prunus subhirtella 'Pendula'</strong></td>
<td>Weeping spring cherry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Prunus yedoensis</strong></td>
<td>Yoshino cherry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Pueraria lobata</strong></td>
<td>Kudzu vine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Pulmonaria sp.</strong></td>
<td>Lungwort</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Pyracantha coccinea 'Lalandei'</strong></td>
<td>Leland's fire thorn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Pyracantha coccinea</strong></td>
<td>Fire thorn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Pyrus lecontei 'Kieffer'</strong></td>
<td>Kieffer pear</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Pyrus sp. 'Golden seckle'</strong></td>
<td>Pear</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Pyrus sp. 'Grimes'</strong></td>
<td>Pear</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Pyrus sp. 'Transcendent'</strong></td>
<td>Pear</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Quercus alba</strong></td>
<td>White oak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Quercus palustris</strong></td>
<td>Pin oak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Quercus prinus</strong></td>
<td>Chestnut oak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Quercus rubra</strong></td>
<td>Red oak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Quercus velutina</strong></td>
<td>Black oak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Rhododendron mucunatum</strong></td>
<td>Rosebay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Rhododendron mucronatum</strong></td>
<td>Snow azalea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Rhus sp.</strong></td>
<td>Sumac</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Robinia pseudacacia</strong></td>
<td>Black locust</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Rosa sp. 'Mlle. Cecile Brunner'</strong></td>
<td>Cecile Brunner rose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Rosa sp. 'Silver moon'</strong></td>
<td>Cabbage rose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Rosa centifolia</strong></td>
<td>Eglantine rose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[<strong>R. rubiginosa</strong>]</td>
<td>Persian yellow rose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Rosa foetida 'Persiana'</strong></td>
<td>Harison's yellow rose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Rosa harisonii</strong></td>
<td>Father Hugo rose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Rosa hugonis</strong></td>
<td>Baby rose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Rosa multiflora</strong></td>
<td>Japanese rose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Rosa rugosa</strong></td>
<td>Climbing roses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Rosa sp.</strong></td>
<td>Shrub rose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Rosa sp. 'American Pillar'</strong></td>
<td>Rose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Rosa sp. 'Ami Quinard'</strong></td>
<td>Rose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Rosa sp. 'Ariel'</strong></td>
<td>Rose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Rosa sp. 'Betty Uprichard'</strong></td>
<td>Rose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Rosa sp. 'Betty'</strong></td>
<td>Rose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Rosa sp. 'Cecil Brunner'</strong></td>
<td>Rose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Rosa sp. 'Dainty Bess'</strong></td>
<td>Rose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Rosa sp. 'Dr. W. Van Fleet'</strong></td>
<td>Rose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>**Rosa sp. 'Duchess of Wellington'</td>
<td>Rose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Rosa sp. 'Ellipse'</strong></td>
<td>Rose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Rosa sp. 'Etoile de Hollande'</strong></td>
<td>Rose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Rosa sp. 'Federico Casas'</strong></td>
<td>Rose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Rosa sp. 'Fen Pernet Ducher'</strong></td>
<td>Rose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant Name</td>
<td>Scientific Name</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rosa sp. ‘Firefly’</td>
<td>Rose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rosa sp. ‘Fran Karl Druschki’</td>
<td>Rose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rosa sp. ‘Golden Dawn’</td>
<td>Rose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rosa sp. ‘Gruss an Aachen’</td>
<td>Rose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rosa sp. ‘Harry Kirk’</td>
<td>Rose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rosa sp. ‘Innocence’</td>
<td>Rose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rosa sp. ‘Irish Elegance’</td>
<td>Rose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rosa sp. ‘Kaiserin Auguste Victoria’</td>
<td>Rose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rosa sp. ‘Katharina Zeitner’</td>
<td>Rose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rosa sp. ‘Killarney Double White’</td>
<td>Rose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rosa sp. ‘Killarney Queen’</td>
<td>Rose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rosa sp. ‘Lady Alice Stanley’</td>
<td>Rose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rosa sp. ‘Marie Adelaide’</td>
<td>Rose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rosa sp. ‘Marie Pavis’</td>
<td>Rose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rosa sp. ‘Marie von Houtte’</td>
<td>Rose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rosa sp. ‘Mermaid’</td>
<td>Rose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rosa sp. ‘Mme. Butterfly’</td>
<td>Rose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rosa sp. ‘Mme. Cochet-Cochet’</td>
<td>Rose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rosa sp. ‘Mme. Gregoire Staechelin’</td>
<td>Rose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rosa sp. ‘Mrs. E. C. Van Rossem’</td>
<td>Rose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rosa sp. ‘Mrs. Erskine Pembroke Thom’</td>
<td>Rose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rosa sp. ‘Mrs. Henry Morse’</td>
<td>Rose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rosa sp. ‘Mrs. Pierre S. du Pont’</td>
<td>Rose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rosa sp. ‘Peachblow’</td>
<td>Rose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rosa sp. ‘Red Radiance’</td>
<td>Rose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rosa sp. ‘Revel Djonnais’</td>
<td>Rose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rosa sp. ‘Roselandia’</td>
<td>Rose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rosa sp. ‘Silver Moon’</td>
<td>Rose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rosa sp. ‘Talisman’</td>
<td>Rose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rosa sp. ‘William Allen Richardson’</td>
<td>Rose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rosa spinosissima</td>
<td>Scotch rose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rosa spinosissima altaica</td>
<td>Altai rose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ruta sp.</td>
<td>Rue</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salix babylonica</td>
<td>Weeping Willow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salix elegantissima</td>
<td>Weeping willow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(S. babylonica)</td>
<td>Golden willow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salix vitellina</td>
<td>Meadow clary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(S. alba vitellina)</td>
<td>Sage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salthya pratensis</td>
<td>Dairy pink</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saponaria vaccaria</td>
<td>Sassafras</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[Vaccaria pyramidata]</td>
<td>Scabious</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scabiosa ‘Azure Fairy’</td>
<td>Spanish bluebell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sassafras sp.</td>
<td>English bluebell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scabiosa ‘Black Prince’</td>
<td>Siberian squill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scabiosa ‘Cherry Red’</td>
<td>Squill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scabiosa sp.</td>
<td>Japanese pagoda tree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scilla campanulata</td>
<td>Anthony Waterer spirea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[Endymion hispanicus]</td>
<td>Douglas spirea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scilla nutans</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[Endymion non-scriptus]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scilla siberica</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scilla sp.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sophora japonica</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spiraea anthony watereri</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spiraea douglasii</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spiraea japonica</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scientific Name</td>
<td>Common Name</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Spiraea prunifolia</em></td>
<td>Bridal-wreath</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Spiraea thunbergii</em></td>
<td>Thunberg spirea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Spiraea vanhouttei</em></td>
<td>Van Houtte spirea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Statice sinnata</em></td>
<td>'Royal Blue'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Statice sinnata</em></td>
<td>'Yellow Bonduelli'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Sternbergia sp.</em></td>
<td>Sternbergia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Styrax japonicus</em></td>
<td>Japanese snowball</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Symphoricarpos racemosus</em></td>
<td>Snowberry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Symphoricarpos vulgaris</em></td>
<td>Indian currant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Syringa chinensis</em></td>
<td>Chinese lilac</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Syringa pekinensis</em></td>
<td>Pekin lilac</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Syringa persica</em></td>
<td>Persian lilac</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Syringa persica 'Alba'</em></td>
<td>White Persian lilac</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Syringa vulgaris</em></td>
<td>Common lilac</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Tagetes 'Golden Gem'</em></td>
<td>Marigold</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Taxis baccata</em></td>
<td>English yew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Taxis baccata 'Brevifolia'</em></td>
<td>English yew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Taxis baccata 'Fastigiata'</em></td>
<td>Irish yew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Taxis baccata 'Gracilis Pendula'</em></td>
<td>Spreading English yew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Taxis baccata 'Hibernica fastigiata'</em></td>
<td>Japanese yew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Taxis baccata 'Repandens'</em></td>
<td>Upright Japanese yew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Taxis cuspidata</em></td>
<td>English yew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Taxis cuspidata 'Capitata'</em></td>
<td>Irish yew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Taxis gracilis</em></td>
<td>Irish yew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Taxis hibernica</em></td>
<td>Irish yew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Teucrium</em></td>
<td>Germander</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Tilia cordata</em></td>
<td>Meadow rue</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Torrey saxifolia</em></td>
<td>Small-leaved European linden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Trillium</em></td>
<td>Stinking cedar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Triteleia</em></td>
<td>Trillium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Tsuga caroliniana</em></td>
<td>Carolina hemlock</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Tulipa</em></td>
<td>Tulip</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Ulmus americana</em></td>
<td>American elm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Ulmus fulva</em></td>
<td>Slippery elm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Ulmus parvifolia</em></td>
<td>Chinese elm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Vaccinium corymbosum</em></td>
<td>Highbush blueberry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Verbascum</em></td>
<td>Mullein</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Verbena</em></td>
<td>Vervain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Veronica rupestris</em></td>
<td>Prostrate veronica</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Viburnum burkwoodii</em></td>
<td>Burkwood viburnum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Viburnum carlesii</em></td>
<td>Mayflower viburnum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Viburnum dilatatum</em></td>
<td>Linden viburnum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Viburnum dentago</em></td>
<td>Sweet Viburnum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Viburnum opulus</em></td>
<td>European cranberry bush</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Viburnum opulus 'Sterile'
[V. opulus 'Roseum']

Viburnum plicatum

Viburnum tomentosum
[V. plicatum tomentosum]

Viburnum wrightii

Vinca minor

Viola sp.

Vitis heterophylla
[V. negundo h.]

Vitus sp.

Weigela sp.

Wisteria sinensis

Wisteria sinensis 'Alba'

Wisteria sinensis 'Purpurea'

Zantedeschia aethiopica

Zanthorhiza apiifolia
[X. simplicissima]

Snowball bush

Japanese snowball

Doublefile viburnum

Leatherleaf viburnum

Periwinkle

Violet

Chaste tree

Grapevine

Weigela

Chinese wistaria

White Chinese wistaria

Purple Chinese wistaria

Common calla lily

Shrub yellow-root
Fraser Nurseries
Birmingham, Alabama

A list of rose varieties in the 1923 Catalog

These roses appear in the 1923 catalogue of Fraser Nurseries, a nursery in Birmingham, Alabama. Founded by Ollie Fraser, this firm had a long history specializing in roses. The catalogue lists 187 roses with a paragraph about each one and how well it performs in the Birmingham area. The catalog is in the library of the Birmingham Botanical Gardens. Compiled and submitted by George R. Stritikus.

VARIETIES

Aglaia
Alexander Hill Grey
Alida Lovett
American Beauty
American Beauty, White
American Legion
American Pillar
Amoena
Anemone
Anna de Diesbach
Anna Muller
Antoine Rivoire
Arthur Robert Waddell
Augustine Guinoissoeau
Baby Doll
Baby Rambler
Balduin
Beauty of Stapleford
Bess Lovett
Bessie Brown
Bridesmaid
Brilliant Killarney
Camille de Rohan
Charles K. Douglas
Cherokee
Cherokee, Double
Cherokee, Pink
Chrissie MacKeller
Chromatella
Clio
Cloth of Gold
Clothilde Soupert
Colonel Oswald Fitzgerald
Colonel R. S. Williamson
Columbia
Conrad Ferdinand Meyer
Cornelie Koch
Countess of Gosford
Crimson Queen
Crusader
Dean Hole
Dorothy Perkins
Dorothy Perkins, Red
Dr. W. Van Fleet
Duc de Rihan
Duchess de Brabant
Duchess of Albany
Duchess of Wellington
E. Veyrat Hermanos
Ecarlate
Edward Mawley
Empress of China
Erna Teschendorff
Etincellant
Etoile de France
Etoile de Lyon
Excelsa
F. R. Patzer
Florence Forrester
Florence Haswell Veitch
Fortune's New Yellow Climber
Frances Scott Key
Frank W. Dunlop
Frau Karl Druschi
Freedom
Gainesborough
Gardenia
General Jacqueminot
General McArthur
General S. A. Janssen
General Tartas
George Elger
Georgeous
Gladys Holland
Gloire des Belges
Gloire Lyonnaise
Glory of Paris
Golden Gate
Golden Ophelia
Golden Spray
Goldfinch
Hadley
Helen Gould
Helen Paulson
Henrich Munch
Henrietta
Herzogin Marie Antoinette
Hiawatha
Hoosier Beauty
Jessica
Jonkheer J. L. Mock
Jules Grolez
Kaiserin Augusta Victoria
Katherina Zeimet
Killarney
Killarney, Brilliant
Killarney, Double Pink
Killarney, White
La Detroit
La France, white
Lady Ashtown
Lady Banks, White
Lady Banks, Yellow
Lady Battersea
Lady Gay
Laurent Carle
Legion
Leuchtfeuer
Los Angeles
Mabel Drew
Madame Abel Chateney
Madame Butterfly
Madame Caroline Testout
Madame Edouard Herriot
Madame Lombard
Madame Norbert Levavasseur
Madame Pierre Euler
Madame Plantier
Madame Segond Weber
Magna Carta
Maman Cochet, white
Maman Cochet, white
Mareschal Neil
Marie Lambert
Marie Van Houtte
Marshall P. Wilder
Meteor
Miss Cynthia Forde
Miss Wilmot
Mrs. Aaron Ward
Mrs. Bryce Allen
Mrs. Charles Bell
Mrs. Charles E. Russell
Mrs. George Sawyer
Mrs. H. D. M. Barton
Mrs. Henry Morse
My Maryland
National Emblem
Ophelia
Orleans Rose
P. L. Baudet
Paul Neyron
Paul's Scarlet
Pillar of Gold
Prairie Queen
Premier
President Taft
Queen of the Prairie
Queen's Scarlet
Radiance
Red Baby Rambler
Red Dorothy Perkins
Red Letter Day
Red Radiance
Reine Marie Henriette
Reve d'Or
Rhea Reid
Richmond
Safrano
Silver Moon
Snowflake
Sombreuil
Souvenir du President Carnot
Souvenir de Pierre Notting
Sunburst
Tausendschoen
Thousand Beauties
Tip Top
Tipperary
Ulrich Brunner Fils
Viscountess Folkestone
W. C. Gaunt
Wellesley
White Killarney
William Allen Richardson
William R. Smith
Winnie Davis
Yellow Cochet
Yellow Rambler
Yvonne Vacherot
List of Roses at Goodwood Plantation
Tallahassee, Florida

Prior to and after 1931

Goodwood Plantation was initially constructed in the 1840s on land acquired by Hardy Croom of North Carolina - a relative of Isaac Croom of Magnolia Grove in Greensboro, Alabama. While in route to Florida to take up residence, he, his wife and their children perished in the sinking of their steamship. Bryan Croom, Hardy’s brother, completed construction of the house and took up residence with his family.

The family of Croom’s deceased sister-in-law sued Bryan for a portion of the estate he inherited from his brother. It was a complicated case that was not settled until 1857 when Bryan lost the case and had to sell Goodwood. It was purchased by Arvah Hopkins, whose family made it a popular center for Tallahassee society from 1857 to 1885. Unable to keep her family’s finances afloat after the Civil War and the death of her husband, Mrs. Hopkins sold Goodwood in 1885 to an Englishman and his family. Dr. William Arrowsmith died within months after his relocation to Goodwood but his wife Elizabeth continued in the house another 25 years.

In 1911 she sold Goodwood to Mrs. Alexander (Fanny) Tiers, a wealthy widow related to the Fleischmann family, who had a plantation nearby. She never really spent that much time at Goodwood, but undertook extensive restoration of the house. The Goodwood seen today is largely due to her efforts.

In 1925, Senator William C. Hodges bought the estate, supposedly to acquire a certain bed upstairs that his wife wanted but which could not be gotten out of the room. Goodwood remained at the center of Tallahassee society and politics. Senator Hodges died in 1940 and his widow married Thomas Hood, himself a widower. After her death in 1978, Mr. Hood began a planned restoration of the estate as a public museum. To further his goal, he establish a foundation, and upon his death in 1990, the Margaret E. Wilson Foundation assumed ownership.

Six years after the Senator took up residence, in 1931, he undertook a list of all the roses growing at the estate, those that he himself was probably planting and those that were already growing there. The fact that the list contains 19 roses prior to 1931 and 111 newly installed roses indicates the grounds were extensive and in some way the names were still connected to the bushes, either physically, or by oral tradition.

Although it has no author listed, it is most likely the work of Ms. Weej Broderson, rosarian at Goodwood. This list was submitted by George R. Stritikus

Goodwood Roses - Prior to 1931
(19 varieties)

Archduke Charles
Bon Silene
Cecile Brunner
Clothilde Soupert
Cochet (Pink)
Columbia (Sport of Ophelia, Harkness, p.81)
Cornelia
Duchess de Brabant
Etoile de Hollande (HT,Welch)
Franciska Kruger
Frau Karl Druski
General Jacqueminot
Gruss Von Teplitz
Lady Hillingden (Tea, 1910)
Louis Phillipe
Malmaison
Marie Van Houtte
Mrs. Lombard
Mrs. B.R. Cant (B.R.)

**Goodwood Roses - 1931**
*(111 varieties)*

Mme Abel Chatenoy
Adele
Alex Hill Gray
Alice Stanley
American Beauty
Ann Muller
Augalus (Angelus?)
Birdie Byne
Betty (?) (Betty Prior, 1935 is too late.)
Briarcliffe
(The) Bride (Sport of Catherine Mermet, white, 1885, Tea,)
Bridesmaid (Sport of Catherine Mermet, pink, 1893)
Champion of the World
Charles de Cloisbourquet
Charles K. Douglas
Charles Dwyer (?)
Charmer
City of Little Rock
Cochet (Crimson)
Cochet (Red)
Cochet (White)
Cochet (White Mamay)
Cochet (Yellow)
Courtney Page (the Secretary of the National Rose Society in England 1919, discovered Mme Abel Chantenay, cl)
David Dodd
Duchess of Ablany
Duchess of Wellington
El Dorado
Elizabeth Rou (?)
Elzie Beckwith
Eo gans (Mrs. William C. ?)
Etoile de France
Etoile de Lyon
Foutarlrelle
FW
G.A. Van Rosen
Gaiety
General Jansen
General McArthur
Hadley (HT, red, before 1929, Harkness, p.87)
Helen Ganbin (?)
Helen Gould
Hoosier Beauty
Isabella Sprunt (Tea, sport of Safrano, yellow, Keays)
J.R. Monk
J.W. Dunlop
Jeanette Hiller
Jenny Gildmont
K of K (HT, semi-double, scarlet, harkness, p.83)
Kaiserin Augusta Victoria (HT, white, 1891)
La Champagne
Lady Alice Stanley
Lady Astor
Lady Battersea
Lady Inchitrim (?)
LaFayette (Laffay?)
Little Rock
Luxeumbourg
Madam Butterfly (Sport of Ophelia, 1918)
Madam Jules Bouche (HT white, 1911)
Madam Weber
Margot McGredy (Margaret McG., 1927)
Mon. Edward Arminat
Mon. A. Ricardo
Moss Rose
Mrs. A.R. Waddell
Mrs. Aaron Ward
Mrs. Charles Bell (Early HT, sport of Radiance, Heritage Rose G.)
Mrs Henry Bowles
Mrs. Jules Grot. Boucho (?)
Mrs. Warren G. Leesom
Mrs. William C. Eagons
Mrs. Wilson=s Rose
My Maryland
Ophelia (HT, 1912,)
Padre
Papa Goutier (Gontier, sport of Bon Silene, pink w/ carmine red outside, Keays)
Paul=s Scarlett (?climber)
Pearle du Justin (des Jardins?)
Pharisaer (HT, light pink, 1903)
Premier (Sport of Ophelia)
President Taft
President Wilson
Prince Camille de Rohan (Gen. Jack. x Gen. de Bataille, deep crimson, Keays)
Prince de Rohan
R. Hugonis
Radiance (Pink)
Radiance (Red)
Radiance (Striped)
Rapture
Red Letter Day
Rev. Page Roberts
Rose Marie (Rose Marie Viand 1925 seedling of Vielchenblau)
Roteutoutain
S. de Claudia Permes (? Souvenir de)
S. de P. Notting
Saus---(?)
Senator Mascarende
Sir Thomas Lipton
Sunburst
Templor
Therese Lambert
Tipperary
Tip top (HP, 1'-3', Welch)
Vendiflora (R. chineusis Viridiflora, ? Green rose)
Victor (Victor Verdier?)
Wellesley
Wilhelm Kordes (Probably Catherine K. Wilhelm)
White Kilaney
Yvonne Vachinot

(Total of 130 varieties)